e Work

phen's 'Die

ast once com-ough far from nts far in ad-

a work than
a work than
operation of
arch. In his
progress, and
hy of taking
has begun, it
them as they

h biography, in Germany a or a royal rece. It is to resent noble massix, shows ted. In fuldesired. It delicates the cleas and precles; and in digest, the

82.

lary.

hor of

WRENCE.

A., late

of LA and Notes,

ayn,

THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 2988.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1885.

PRICE
THREEPENCE
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

SIR JOHN SOANE'S MUSEUM, 13, Lincoln's Jun-neids.—ANTIQUITIES, PICTURES, and SCULPTURE. open free from 11 to 5 o'clock on TUESDAYS and THURSDAYS in February and March, and on TUESDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, THURSDAYS, and SATURIDAYS in April, May, June, July, and August. Cards for Frivate Days and for Students to be obtained of the Crarxo, at the

ROYAL INSTITUTION of GREAT BRITAIN,

Q. JOHNSTONE STONEY, Req., M.A. D.Sc. P.R. S., Vice-President of the Royal Dublis Society, will on SATURDAY NEXT. Pebruary 7, at Three clock, begin a Course of Three Lectures on the Scale on which Nature works and the Character of some of her Operations.

Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season. Two Guineas.

BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.-Ballings Ancil Ancil And Old Carlon Association,—
Backvillestrest, Piccasilly, on WEDNESDAY NEXT, Pebruary 4.
Chair to be taken at 8 and a state of the Ression will be held at 32,
Assignities the attention and the following Papers read;—
The Interlaced Cross at Leeds, by the Rev. G. F. BROWNE, M.A., of
"The Old Registers of Ciapham Parish," by J. W. GROVER, Esq., C.E.,
F.S.A.

W. DE GRAY WIGHT.

W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A. | Honorary E. P. LOFTUS BROCK, F.S.A. | Secretaries.

THE SHORTHAND SOCIETY.—WEDNESDAY,
February 4th, at 55, Chancery-lane, Eight o'clock precisely. Paper,
'Oriental Inscriptions as illustrative of the Growth of Writing,' by
Mr. W. St. Chad On admission on application to
64, Imperial-buildings, Ludgate-circus, E.C.

C A B L Y L E S O C I E T Y.
ORDINARY MEETING, THURSDAY, February 5th, 9 r.m.
Paper by Rev HENRY SOLLY. Carlyle and Goothe. — Particulary of
the Secretary, Mr. C. Oucas Galluxy, 9, Duke-street, London Bridge, 8.W.

THE SOCIETY of ARTS PRACTICAL EXAMINATION in YOGAL and INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC will be held
in LOXDON, at the Society's House, in the WEEK Commencing Sth
June.—Fall particulars on application to pin Secretary.
Society's House, Adelphi, London, W.C.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF PAINTERS in WATER COLOURS.—ALTERATION of DATE.—Candidates for Associateship are informed that this year and in future the Day for sending in their Works will be the SECOND MONDAY in MARCH.

TO ARTISTS.—The ADMINISTRATION of the INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, ALEXANDRA PALACE, 1885, are prepared to RECEIVE A certain number of PICTURES from Artists of repute for EXHIBITION and SALE.—For particulars apply to SCREATAR, 1980 and 21, Queen Victoria-ture, E.C.

PROFESSOR T. H. HUXLEY, P.R.S. — ETCHING by L. FLAMENG, after the Portrait by JOHN COLLIER, Re-mark Froofs, 6 fs., Artis's Proofs, 4 fs., Lettered Proofs, 2 2s. All states limited in numbers.—The FINE-ART SOCIETY, Limited, 148, New Bond-treet, London.

MAYALL'S ELECTRIC LIGHT STUDIOS for INSTANTANEOUS PHOTOGRAPHY, 164, NEW BOND-STREET (corner of Gratton-street), ALWATS OPEN, regardless of the Weather. Appointments entered daily. Bepeals appointments after 6 p. x.

THE RESTORATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every regard to the afest and most cautious treatment, by M. R. THOMPSON, Studio, 41, George-street, Portunan-equare, W.

PRITISH MUSEUM.—THOMAS TYLER, M.A., will deliver on WEDNESDAYS, Pebruary 4, 11, 13, at 230 P.M., a COURSE of THREE LECTURES on 'The Hittites and their Monumenta'. Course Trickets, 8.4, Single Lectures, 2s, 64; may be obtained of Mr. G. Farnell, Bookseller, 63, Southampton-row, W.C.; and at the Lectures.

PRITISH MUSEUM.—MISS BELOE will and 13th.—For Syllabus. &c., apply, by letter only, to Miss JEXXER, Hon. Scc., 63. Frock-street, W.

M. HENRY BLACKBURN'S LECTURES.—
Mr. HENRY BLACKBURN Editor of 'Academy Notes,' &c.,
will Lecture on 'Some Pictures of the Year,' with Illustrations by
Limeliath, at the UNDION INSTITUTION, on MONDAY. Feb. 2nd,
at 5 r.w. In Yorkshire and the North at end of February.—103, Victoriastrees, 5.W.

TEBRUARY 5,—MR, WALTER BACHE'S ORCHESTRAL PERFORMANCE of ORIGINAL WORKS of FRANK LISET, ST. JAMES SHALL, Half-past Eight.—Liset's 'Dante's physiosy, Libet's Concreto in Effat, Planoforte, Mr. Walter Bache'; physiosy, Libet's Concreto in Effat, Planoforte, Mr. Walter Bache'; D'Arc' &c. Orchestra of 85 Performers, Choir of 100 Ladies, Vecalise, Miss Alice Barbl. Conductors, Mr. Ed. DANNREUTHER and WALTER BACHE.—Stalls, 10s. 6d; Balcony, 3s; Admission, 1s. Stalley Lucar, Weber & Co. 8d, New Bond-street; Chappell & Co., St. New Bond-street; Lappell & Co., New Bond-street; usual Agents; and Austin's Ticket Office, St. James's Hall.

CITY and GUILDS of LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT of TECHNICAL EDUCATION.—The Post of PRINCIPAL of the FINSBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE is an NOW VACANT. The Gentleman appointed will be required to take the general management of the College, and to act as Professor in one of the theory of the parameter. He will be expected to devote his whole time to the end of the college and to act as Professor in one of the college. The parameter of the college is the college of the college. The parameter of the college is the college of the parameter of the college is the college of the parameter of the college is the college of the parameter of the college is the college of the parameter of the college is the college of the parameter of the college is the college of the parameter of the college is the college of the parameter of the college is the college of the parameter of the college is the college of the parameter of the college is the college of the parameter of the college is the college in the college is the college of the college is the college in the college in the college is the college in the college in the college in the college is the college in the college is the college in the college

MISS GLYN'S SHAKSPEAREAN READINGS and TUITION in ELOCUTION, every TUESDAY and FRIDAY, at the School of Dramatic Art, 7, Argul-street, Regent-street, W.—Address Miss GLTS there on the subject of vacant dates, or at 13, Mount-street, Berkeley-square, W.—

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION of JOURNALISTS.—This Association having now been formed, Metropolitan Journalists who are willing to become Members, or who are anxious for infermation, are requested to communicate with the Secretaries of the Association at the Press Club.; C. chancery-lane.

SECRETARYSHIP.—WANTED, by a Gentleman, aged 29, of independent means (a Cambridge Classic and Barriers of some practice), the Post of SECRETARY to a Cons-rvative MP. or Nobleman. Knowledge of French; quick at Figures -Address, in first instance, Banaisrzzs, care of Messrs. Wildy & Sons, Lincoln's Insarchway, Wo.

TO AUTHORS and Others requiring SPECIAL INFORMATION and DRAWINGS from the LIBRARY, BRITISH MUSEUM, on reasonable terms.—Apply to C., 2, The Lawn, Landdownshill, Lower Norwood, London.

VEARLY EDUCATIONAL PRIZES to WOMEN 1. —Prizes of from 20f. to 3f. will be given by Mrs. Rose Mary Crawshay for the best English Essays by Women on set subjects from the works of Byron, Shelley, and Keata.—For particulars apply to Miss Gallenda, Llandogo, Coleford, Gloucestershire.

PUBLISHER'S READER.—An experienced JOURNALIST and REVIEWER, author of several books, and with special knowledge of Military, Central Asian, and Indian matters, DESIRES an ENGAGEMENT. Is well acquaisted with French.—Address O. P. Q., Adams & Francis, Sp. Fleet-street, E.

GENTLEMAN (24), who has had considerable The experience of editorial work, and is intimately connected with the Press, SEEKS an ENGAGEMENT either in a Newspaper Office or a Publishing Firm. Good Reporter, Faragraph and Article Writer. Highest references and testimonials.—Apply to W. J., Adams & Francis, 59, Fleet-street, E. C.

TO NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, &c. — An experienced Writer would Supply LEADERS, SUMMARIES, REVIEWS, &c., on reasonable terms — Address Alfria, care of Willing's Newspaper Advertising Offices, 125, Strand, W.C.

TO EDITORS.—A Ladv, understanding the Work, could send a WEEKLY LETTER to LOCAL or PROVINCIAL PERIODICAL, descriptive of Dress Amasements, &c. "Inventions" Exhibition in particular, Opening, Fétes, &c.—Address M. T., care of C. Mitchell & Co., Red Lion-court, Fleet-arivet, E.C.

TO LITERARY GENTLEMEN.—A LITERARY MAN, with twenty years' experience, UNDERTAKES WORK in Latin, Greek, French, Engli-h, and Legal Subjects. Researches and Translations at British Museum.—S., 218, Friern-road, London, S. E.

SHORTHAND.—AUTHORS, TRANSLATORS of POREIGN WORKS, and LITERARY MEN attended at their own Homes. Transcript rendered if desired with the Type-Writer, giving the effect of a printer's proof. Terms very moderate.—Address W. A. S., The Elms, Thames Ditton.

O NOVELISTS, DRAMATISTS, and Others A LADY, possessing a Type-Writer, desires EMPLOYMENT, scripts carefully and promptly copied.—Address, for specimens press, J. B., 79, Queen-street, Cheapside.

WANTED, SHORT STORIES of Amusing Incident or Adventure, suited to a High-class Paper addressed to Boys. Payment will be given for estisfactory Contributions.—Address Jovernes, Box 1344, Seli s, Ficet-street, E.C.

AN OXFORD GRADUATE (Honours in Modern History), exercisenced Leader-Writer and Editor, with practical knowledge of the Management of a Printing Business, would be glid to JOIN a good PUBLISHING HOUSE Or to take the EDITOR-SHIP of a well-established Liberal NEWSPAPES. If restricted could find a two households the end of a year. The Colonies rather preferred the otherwise.—Address A. T. R., care of S. W. Searle, Eq., 158, Floet-street, London, EC.

PEQUIRED, a PRACTICAL MANAGER.—The Approprietors of an extensive Letterpress and Lithographic Printing and Manufacturing Stationery Works in London are in WANT of a COMPETENT PRACTICAL MANAGER. To one who has had the necessary experience a liberal salary and good position will be given Address, stating age and qualifications. T. H., at C. H. May & Co.'s General Advertising Offices, 78, Gracechurch-street.

PARTNERSHIP, 3,000*l*.—An OPENING occurs, through lit health, in a sound undertaking, suited to a good business or professional dentleman. Share now worth over 1.200. proof.—Personally only to Messrs. Garrett & Totts, 59, Great Russell-street, W.C.

A JOURNALIST, with from 1,500% to 2,000%. Capital, desires PARTNERSHIP in a LIBERAL PAPER, of which would take Editorship. A well-informed and vigorous Writer.—Address (Principals only) D. E., care of C. Mitchell & Co., Red Lionceut, Fieet-Artreck, E.C.

POPULAR ILLUSTRATED CHURCH PAPER, —CAPITALIST invited to co-operate with Editor and Publisher, who will accept remuneration according to results.—Principal sulp need apply, by letter, to Sigma, care of J. W. Vickers, 5, Nicholas-lane, Lombard-street, E.C.

M. R. A. M. BURGHES, AUTHORS' AGENT and ACCOUNTANT (ten years chief clerk to Messra. Rivington).—
Advice given as to the best mode of Publishing. Publishers' Estimates camined on behalf of Authors. Transfer of Literary Property carefully conducted. Safe Opinions obtained. Twenty years' experience. Highest references. Consultation free.—4, Faternoider-row, E.C.

FRANCE.—The ATHEN & U.M.—Subscriptions received for France—Twelve Months, 18s.; Six Months, Ss.—payable in advance J. G. Fornanisonam, Bookseller—Paris, 6, Rue des Capucines; Cannes, 59, Rue d'Antibes.

C MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Purchase of Newspaper Property, beg to announce that they veral Newspaper Properties for Disposal, as follows:—

I OCAL NEWSPAPER, West London.—C. MIT-of an important NEWSPAPER (Advanced Libera) in West London. There is a large and excellent Jobbing Business. The Flant and Pranties are of a first-rate character. Fincipals only or their Solicitors need apply.—C. Mircurat. & Co. Agents for the Sale and Transfer of Newspaper Property, 12 and 18, Red Lione-court, Flore-trievel, E.O.

MITCHELL & CO, are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of a large circulated PROVINCIAL WEEKLY NEWSPAPER (Liberal), situated within stay miles of London. Excellent Plant; good Jobbing Business. Principals or their Bolictors should apply.

MITCHELL & CO, are instructed to DISPOSE
of the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of a CONSERVATIVE DAILY
PAPER situated in a largely populated Provincial City. Principals only
or their Solicitors treated with.

C. MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT of LOCAL PAPER in the South of London. Established more than Twenty years. Small capital only required.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application.

12 and 13, Red Lion-cours, Fleet-street, R.C.

THE GIRTON GOVERNESS and SCHOOL Resident and Daliy Governesses (Finishing, seeing Junior, Nussery), Lady Professor, Chapter of Schools recommended, Attendants, Lady Housekeepers, Editions Schools recommended, Governess List, by post, 3jd.—166, Regent-street, W.

GOVERNESS and TUTORS' AGENCY.—
AGENCY for GOVERNESSES, TUTORS, AMANUENSES, and COMPANIONS, English and Foreign.—Apply for particulars, Mrs. DOMESTOR, The Library, Streatham, S.W.

A FRENCH PROFESSOR, Teaching French, German, Greek, Latin, and Mathematics, desires to give LESSONS in PRIVATE FAMILIES or SCHOOLS. Highest references. Terms moderate.—M. G., 5, Westbourne Park-road, Bayswater.

HERR and FRAU TOEPFFER receive into LERG SING FRAU TOEFFER PROCEEDS INTO LABORATER PROCESS IN THE PENSION, in Weimar, Germany, Families or Single Persons wishing to Study the German Language, do Miss Pattines, Shipcote House, Gatesheed, etc., Mrs. Wigham Richardson, Wingrove House, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Miss Clarke, The Hermitage, Gatesheed; kev. A. Peache, D. D., The Firs, Hampstead Heath, N. W.

POUCATION. — HEIDELBERG, GERMANY.—
High-class EDUCATION for YOUNG LADIES wishing to complete their studies abroad. Professors of the University attend, Comfortable home. Terms, Sixty Guineas.—Address Pat. Capalles, Heidelberg.

HOLMESDALE HOUSE, BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX.—Mr. 8 McU. HILL. M.A., formerly 8cholar of Balliol College. PREPARES BOYS for MARLEDOROUGH COLLEGE and the PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Terms, Eighty Guineas.

THORPARCH COLLEGE, YORKSHIRE.

Rev. RICHARD W. HILEY, M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Wighill. Rev. ALFRED HILEY, M.A. Cambridge, Vicar of Walton. And a Staff of Masters.

This School is situated in a healthy agricultural district, easily reached by rail. From Seventy to Eighty Boys of the better class have been for Twenty-five Years successfully prepared for the Universities and the higher vocations in life. Vacancies each Term.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Copper-shill, Staines.—The Course of Study is arranged to fit an Engineer for Employment in Europe, India, or the Colonies. Sixty Students will be admitted in September, 1885, For Competition the Secretary of State will offer fifteen appointments in the Indian Public Works Department and two in the Indian Telegraph Department.—For particulars apply to the SECRETARY, at the College.

CHURCH of ENGLAND HIGH SCHOOL, Graham-treet, Baton-square. Chairman-Canon F. J. HOLLAND.

Miss KELLER, LLA., 32. Tedworth-square (within five minutes' walk of the High School) has One or Two Vacancies for Students requiring a Home. She has great experience in teaching, and can, if necessary, assist them in their studies. The highest references given and required.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 10d. and 602. respectively, open to all First Year Students, will be OFFERED for COMPETITION in OGTOHER. 1883.
SPECIAL CLASSES are held throughout the year for the "PRE-LIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time. Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for qualified Practitions. Prospectures and all particulars may be obtained from Michael Secretary, Mr. Gonzes Extende.

XUM

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS IN SCIENCE.

TWO SCHOLARSHIPS, of the value of 130! each, tenable for one year, will be competed for on September 28th and three succeeding days. Examination under Twenty years of age, if of sufficient merit. For the other the Candidates must be under Twenty-five years of age. The Subjects of Examination are Physica, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, and Physiology. (No candidate to take more than four subjects) are the Subjects of Examination are Physical the competed for at the sumplement of the Subject of Subje

This is an open Exhibition of the value of 50. Candidates must not have entered to the medical and surgical practice of any metropolitan medical school.

The successful candidates will be required to enter at St. Eartholomew's Hospital in the October succeeding the Examination, and are eligible for the other Hospital Scholarships.

For particulars, application may be made to the Warden of The College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E. E.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

LONDON UNIVERSITY PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

A Class is held in the Subjects required for the Preliminary Scientific Examination, and includes all the Subjects and Practical Work, as follows:—

SOHOWS:—
GENERAL BIOLOGY-T. W. Shore, M.B. B.Sc. Lond.
CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS-F. Womack, M.B. Lond. B.Sc., Demonstrator of Natural Philosophy to the Hospital.
Fee for the whole Course: (To Students of the Hospital), 81. Ss.; te others, 101. 10s.

TO PROPRIETORS of NEWSPAPERS and FERIODICALS.—WYMAN & SONS Printers of the Zwider. Trath, Knowledge, Health, Review, Brisish Mail, Printing Times, the Furniture Gassie, and other high-class Publications, call attention to the facilities they possess for the COMPLETE. ECONOMIC, and PUNCTUAL PRODUCTION of FERIODICAL LITERATURE, whether Illustrated or Flain. Estimates turnished to Projectors of New Perciolarization of the Complete Street, London, W.C.

TO AUTHORS and PUBLISHERS.

MESSRS. J. 8. VIRTUE & CO. Limited, beg to announce that they are prepared to make special terms with Author or Publishers for the USB. The property of the Committee of the Com

J. S. Virtue & Co. Limited, 294, City-road, London

ALL THE BEST BOOKS OF THE BEST AUTHORS Are in Circulation at

M UDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM AND UPWARDS, According to the number of Volumes required.

BOOK SCCIETIES SUPPLIED ON LIBERAL TERMS.

Prospectuses postage free on application

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY (LIMITED), New Oxford-street 281, Regent-street, W.; and 2, King-street, Cheapside.

NEW and SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

Revised Lists of New and Choice Books lately added to MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, and Catalogues of Surplus Copies withdrawn for Sale at greatly reduced prices, are now ready, and will be forwarded patage free on application.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY (Limited), New Oxford-street; 281, Regent-street, W.; and 2, King-street, Cheapside.

O N D O N L I B R A B Y,

ST. JAMBS'S-SQUARE, S. W.

President — LORD HOUGHTON.

Vice-Presidenta.

Rt. Hon. W. B. Gladston M.F. Hill Grace the Lord Archbishop of Dublin, Lord Tennyson, S. B. Burn, Esq.

Trustees—Lord Houghton, Earl of Carnarvon, Earl of Rosebery,
The Library contains 100,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages. Subscription, St. a year without Entrance-fee, or St. with Entrance-fee of St. Life Membership, Sc.

Pifteen Volumes are allowed to Country, and Ten to Town Members.

Reading-Room spen from Ten to half-past Six. Catalogue Supplement (1875-80), price 5s.; to Members. 4s. Prospectus on application.

ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian.

RECENT BOOKS and SOMETHING ABOUT

Pield & Tuer, Publishers and Printers, the Leadenhall Press, 50, Leadenhall-street, London, E.C. Twenty-four pages. FREE.

NATIONAL GALLERY of LONDON.

Just published,

The FIRST PART of Messrs, A. BRAUN & CO.'S REPRODUCTIONS from the PAINTINGS in the NATIONAL GALLERY

(AUTOTYPES), containing 40 Numbers

Price 12s. each.

The whole Collection contains 340 Subjects. Every two months a New Series will be issued.

Special Catalogues of A. Braun & Co's Publications from the different Galleries, viz., the Dresden Gallery, the Ermitage of St. Petersburg, the Museo dei Prado, Madrid, sent post free.

The CONTINENTAL FINE-ART PUBLISHING CO., 46, Southampton-row.

We also keep in stock Schotte's celebrated Terrestrial Globes and Map in relieve), and E. Hölsel's New Publications for Schools.

A UTOTYPE BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS (SAWYER'S COLLOTYPE)

printed direct on the paper with suitable margins. This proces-sted for its excellence in

FACSIMILES OF ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS; COPIES OF COINS, SEALS, MEDALLIONS;

REPRODUCTIONS OF SKETCHES AND DRAWINGS; COPIES OF ALL SUBJECTS OF WHICH A SATISFAC-TORY PHOTOGRAPH CAN BE PRODUCED;

and is employed by the Trustees of the British Museum, many of the Learned Socities, and by the Leading Publishers. Amongst the Works recently done, or at present in the press, may be clted:—

The Codex Alexandrinus, pp. 1550. Catalogue of Roman Medaliions.

of Greek Coins. of Oriental Coins

guide to the Italian Medals.

to the English Medals.

The above for the Trustees of the British Museum.

Laurentiau Sophocles, pp. 236.
Fasciculus of MSS. for the Palwographical Society, 1884.

King's A Civilian's Wife in India. Bowes's Japanese Enamels, &c.

THE CODEX ALEXANDRINUS.

Times, August 21st, 1884.
"The Autotype Edition which is now completed is an excellent one, fathfully reproducing the manuscript, page for page, in full size. At a comparatively moderate cost this true likeness of 'The CODEX ALEX-ANDRINUS' will find its way to the different libraries of Europe and America, and be welcomed as the best possible representative of the original. May we not hope that the good example thus set will be followed by other countries, and that such world-famous Biblical codices as the Vaticanus and Sinaiticus, and unique texts of classical and mediæval manuscripts, will also be multiplied by the same unerring agency?'

For Terms and Specimens, apply to the MANAGER,

A UTOTYPE COMPANY, 74, New Oxford-street,

(Twenty doors west of Mudie's Library.)

A NTIQUARIAN WORKS, Local Books, Heraldry, Old Families, Works on Antiquities, Brasses, Names, Coins, Language, Old Dictionaries, Prehistoric Works, Pedigrees, &c.—CATALOGUE of Readers, Orange-street, Bloombury, London.

TO BOOKBUYERS,—JAMES THORPE has just published his Forty-First (being his Annual Clearance) CATA-LOGUE of Sundard, Useful, and Rare Second-hand BOOKS, at greatly reduced Prices, to be had post free at 53, ship-street, Brighton.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—NEW CATALOGUE of a SELECTION from the STOCK of JOHN BUMPUS, containing fine Copies of the best Library Editions of Standard Authors; First Editions of the Works of Dickens, including an Unequalted Complete Set; Lever, G. Eliot, Disraell, Leigh Hunt, C Kingsley, Lytton, Sir X. Martin, Riton, Ruskin, Meadows Taylor, &c.; Books illustrated by Crulkshank, Rowlandson, &c., and many interesting Miscellaneous Volumes.—John Burres, 350, Oxford-teret, W.

EDITIONS RARES.—Dulaure, Divinités Genera-L trices, 16s.—Basso Poesies.—Restif de la Bretonne, Mr. Nicolas, Henri Estienne. Catalogues de Livres Carieux envoi franco sur de-mande.—Thforhile Belin, 29, Quai Voltaire, Paris.

TOPOGRAPHICAL PRINTS.—Devonshire, Hampshire, Vorkshire, Kent, Surrey, Essex, Gloucestershire, and all the other English Counties; also Ireland, Scotland, and Wales. FOR SALE.—Apply D. Cause, 26, High-street, Bloombury.

CHARDENAL'S FIRST FRENCH COURSE and other Works can only be had from HACHETTE & CO. 18, King William-street, Charing Cross, W.C., or their Correspondents.

ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA.—HOME for INVALIDS and OTHERS.—A LADY, having great and varied experience, has a VACANCY. The house is in the most select part, commanding magnificent sea and inland views.—Mrs. L. W., Pinel, Albany-road, St. Leonards on Fes.

A LADY is anxious to meet with TWO SMALL ROOMS, leading into one another, furnished or unfurnished, in the house of literary or professional people residing near the British Museum. Board with family would be desired; also exchange of references.—Apply to 1.8, Cleveland Lodge, Dorking.

TO LADY ART TEACHERS.—A LADY has a flourishing BUSINESS for DISPOSAL, with a good connexion in both Private Pamilies and Schools China Painting an important branch. Satisfactory reason given for disposal.—Apply Arr Studio, Carlton House, Scarborough.

CAPRI. — An ARTIST wishes TO SELL his HOUSE and STUDIO in Capri. Aspect South; situation high and near town. Two Sitting-Rooms, Four Bed-Rooms, Kitchen, and Servants' Rooms, and large Studio. Stands in Yine, Fruit, and Olive Garden of four acres. Price, Freehold, 1.40%; Taxes, 61, per annum.—Apply by letter to E. Shrim, Arto Club, Hanover-quare.

STUDIOS, facing St. Paul's School Gardens, North light, extensive frontage, will be BULLT to SUIT ARTISTS' REPORT Houses available for Schools, &c.—Apply to Messrs. GIBBS & FLEW (Limited), Cedara Estate Office, West Kensington.

SCHOOL PREMISES.—TO LET, the extensive and specially planned PREMISES, Lindon Grove, Alderley Edge, near Manchester. A Boys' Boarding School has been conducted there many years uninterru, tedly. Accommodates Sixty Pupils.—Apply David Waddington, Bolton.

POOKSELLER'S SHOP and FITTINGS Complete (owner recently deceased) TO BE LET. where a good business has been carried on for nine years.—Apply Messrs. Waring & NICHOLOGY, 50, Parliament-street, Westminster

Sales by Auction

St. Martin's Vicarage, Coney-street, YORK.

St. Matrix's Vicarage, Consystreet, YORK.

CATALOGUE of the Valuable LIBRARY of the
late Rev. M. R. BRESHER, presenting Works of Theological
Scientific, and Historical Literature—Classical Works in Greek, Latin,
German, and French—Mathematical Works—also a large Collection of
Modern School-Books for Masters and Students, which will be 50LD by
AUCTION, by Messra. BilcHARDESON & TROTTER, in the Schoolross
St. Martin a Vicarage, on WEDNESDAT, February 4. Sale to Commence
at Do clocks precisely:
Constitution of the Matrix of the Matrix of the Auctioneers, 21, Constitution, Constitution of the Matrix o

MESSRS. AMSLER & RUTHARDT, of Berlin, and Following Days, the COLLECTION of ExCOLLECTION of ExColl Ornaments.

A large Selection of the above Collections will be ON VIEW MONDAY,
February 2, and Two Following Days, at A. W. Thibaudeau's, 18,
Green-street, St. Martin's-place.

MR. STANFORD'S OPERAS.—Messrs. BOOSEY A CO box to amounce that they have made a transcenses with Messra, PUTINC & SIMPRON as a Messra, PUTINC & SIMPRON as A PROPERTY of Messra, PUTINC & SIMPRON as A POLATES OF Mr. STAN POLATE TWO Operas, The CANTERBURY PILGRIMS and A SA WONAGOLA. The former work was performed by the Carl Rosa Company last Esster, and was published at the same time. Savonarois was played in German at Covent Garden last Summer. Although the plates were engraved, it has never been published. Each work cost the publishers 1.2001, for copyrights.—Further particulars may be obtained of the Auctionerra, 47, Leicester-square; or Boxeck & Co., 289, Regent-tires.

Portion of the Stock of Music of the late Mr. WM. ROBINSON.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by THURSDAY, Pebrany 5, and Following Day, at their Honse, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on THURSDAY, Pebrany 5, and Following Day, at the inituities pair 1 o'clock precisely; the FIRST PORTION of the extensive STOCK of WUSIG of the late Mr. WILLIAM ROBINSON, of 309, Strand, and 93, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Collection of Books in all the various Branches of Literature. Collection of Books in all the various Branches of Literature,

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SRLL by

NESDAY, February II, and Following Days, at ten minutes past I o'ties,

precisely, a COLLECTION of BOOKS in all the various Branches of

Literature, amongst which will be found The Stafford Gallery, large

paper, India proofs—Forence Gallery—Britton's Architectural Antiqui
Hampshire, large paper, India proofs—Moore and Lindley's Ferna
Shakespeare, 1623, Staunton's reprint—Geological Seciety's Journal
Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers—Books

with catra Lituarrations—Edes Barberine. Rome, 1642, in contemporary

Curlous Books—Addine and Engevir Editions, 62, Engravings—Ears and

Curlous Books—Addine and Engevir Editions, 62, Engravings—Ears and

Curlous Books—Addine and Engevir Editions.

Bijouterie, Curiosities, Gems, &c., the Property of a Lady, MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by M. ESSINS, TULLION & SIRESUCH WIN SIMIL BY MONDAY FEBRUARY, W. O. MONDAY, February 16, and Following Day, at ten minutes past 1 o'dock MONDAY, February 16, and Following Day, at ten minutes past 1 o'dock Joseph Lander of the Control of Luffor, the Property of a Labry.

Miscellaneous Library, Furniture, and Effects of the late THOS. F. OLIVER, Esq., removed from his Chambers in the Temple, and other Properties.

Temple, and other Properties,

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C. on WEDNESDAY,
bernard their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C. on WEDNESDAY,
BOOKS (including the above Library), comprising Descourties Bitted
of Brazii — Louber's Silma — Ludojnu's Sthiopia — Sandoval's Civil Wars of Spain—Speght's Chaucer—Quain and Wilson's Anatomy, 5 vols.—Watt's Bibliotheca Britannics, 4 vols. 40.— Allibnor's Dictionary,
3 vols.—Knight's Knglish Cyclopedia, 23 vols.—Banker's Magazine,
Value — Knight's Knglish Cyclopedia, 23 vols.—Banker's Magazine,
Seconomy, Wachyn'sloal Philosophy, Chemistry, Medicline, Surger,
Law, and Legislation—Modern Juvenile and Elementary Books,
Recently published Novels, Blographics, &c., from a West-End Library,
Also Bookcases, Tables, Chairs, and other Chamber and Office Requisites.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had. To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

A Collection of Prints and Drawings, the Property of a Clergyman.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION. at their House, No. 13, Wellington-treet, Strand, W.C. on TUESDAY, February 3, at 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of FERINTS and DLAW RIVES, the Property of a CLEROY-COLLECTION of FERINTS and DLAW RIVES, the Property of a CLEROY-COLLECTION of FERINTS and DLAW RIVES, the Property of a CLEROY-COLLECTION of FERINTS and DLAW RIVES, the Property of a CLEROY-COLLECTION of FERINTS and DLAW RIVES, at 1 o'clock precisely of the Region of the Italian and other Schools, mostly proof impressions which was a considered with the Property of the Region of t

The select Collection of Minerals formed by the late WILLIAM TERRY, Esq., of Peterborough House, Fulham.

TERRY, Esq., of Peterborough House, Fulham.

M. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION,
at his Great Rooms, 33, King-street, Covent-garden, on PRIDAY,
February 6, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, without the lenst reserve,
the choice COLLECTION of SINDERLAS formed by the late WILLIAM
TERRY, Esq., of Febreborough House, Fulham. The Collection constances, Gold, Silver, and Plasitours, &c., also a most valuable Assortment of Meteorites, with localities, and the Cabinets in which they wecontained. Mr. Terry spared no expense in forming this collection, and
was continually weeding out and changing specimens for any he saw
better.

Valuable Scientific Books.

Valuable Scientific Books.

M. R. J. C. STEVEN'S has received instructions from the Executors to SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on SATURDAY, February 7, at half-past 12 precisely, the valuable LIBRARY of SCIENTIFIC WORKS of the late WILLIAM TERRY, Eaq., of Peterborough House, Fulham, comprising Stundard Books on Chemistry, Photography, Microscopy, Misseralogy, Botany, Hortcutture, &c. — Transactions the Pharmaceutical Society, Journal of the Photographic Society of London-Quarterly Journal of the Photographic Society of London-Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science, Monthly Microscopic nomonie, &c., many of them substantially bound, and all in excellent library condition. nomonie, &c., many of them succentrally occurs, and library condition.

On view after 2 o'clock the day prior and morning of Sale, and Cata-

of Berlin, by AUCTION TION of En-luding almost and after), and Engravings of EW MONDAY, baudeau's, 18,

BOOSEY gements with on TUESDAY. STANFORD'S VONAROLA! If last Easter, as played in plates were he publishers alined of the gent-street.

SELL by e. W.C., on ninutes pass e STOCK of Strand, and iterature, ELL by P.L.L. by
., on WRD.
ast 1 o'clock
Branches of
liery, large
al AntiquiVoodward's
r's FernsJournalers-Books
ttemporary
--Rare and

Lady. CLL by W.C. or tlo'clock fashioned China-g Cards-id Needle the late

ON, at ESDAY, NEOUS z a Birds 1's Civil y, 5 vols. tionary, sgazine, Political

of a DGE st, on IAM

ON, DAY, erve, gwee ns

RY of the of Theological Greek, Latin.
Greek, Latin. ers, 21, Consy-

Highly important and attractive Sale by Auction of valuable Household Furniture, Silver Plate, Linen, Glass, and China —a very large and unique Collection of Articles of Vertu and Curiosities, Antique Bronzes, Old Shields, Armour and Arms, rare China, Mosaics—highly valuable Collection of Oil Fuintings by the Old Misters—fine Water-Colour Drawings, Minatures, Cimeos, Copper-Fales, and Engravings—an extensive Library of rare Works, comprising several thousand volumes—a very fine and unusually complete Collection of Autographs of great value—a Cabinet of Coins, including many very are Specimens—complete Collection of Shells—Musical Instruments—Carriages—and Out-Door Effects, at the Rectory, Norton-in-Hales, Stropshire.

MESSRS. EDWARDS are instructed by the

The Based a very kind, ARTICLES of VERTU and Tare ROUGHPICTURES, CRINA, COINS, AUTOGRAPHS, SHELLS, and CURLOBITIES.

The BOOKS include some very valuable Works, and form one of the
finest Private Libraries in the County.

The OIL PAIRTINGS BE BOUNDED WORK, and form one of the
finest Private Libraries in the County.

The OIL PAIRTINGS BE BOUNDED WORK, CARCILL Westall, RA,
Schooler, Gainstorough, Hogarch, Wilson, Foussin, Spiders, Wouvermann, Palamedes, Knell and other Master, West, Carcill, Westall, RA,
The WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, PROOF ENGRAVINGS, and
KETCHES are also very valuable, and include many rare examples.

The AUTOGRAPHS, CUINS, and SHELLS are almost unique and
KETCHES are also very valuable, and include many rare examples.

The AUTOGRAPHS, CUINS, and SHELLS are almost unique and
CURLOSITIES are too varied and valuable for a short advertisement to describe, and include Old Armour—Miniatures on Ivory—Carving
in Ivory—Old Jewellery—Hare China, particularly a valuable Collection
of Dreaden, real Uid Wedgwood, Miston, Lowestoft, Derby, Worcester,
Staffordshire, Oriental, &c.—a valuable Collection of Esched CopperPlates and Blocks—a valuable MicROSCOPES to be included in the Sale,
together with the whole of the SPECIMENS.

On view Fridgy and Saturday, January 22 and 24, 1885, from 10 o'clock
until 4, by Catalogue only.

Sale to commence Each Day at 11 o'clock.

Admission to View and Sale by Catalogues, price 2s, 6d, each for the

Admission to View and Sale by Catalogues, price 22, 64, each for the Full Catalogue, to admit Four Persons. Catalogues of Books only, issued for Collectors at 1s. each, separate from the General Catalogue, to admit One Person only.

ORDER OF SALE.

issued for Collectors at Ir. each, separate from the General Catalogue, to admit One Fewon only
ORDER OF SALE.
MONDAY, January 30 (First Day).—Househeld, Glass and China, Kitchens. &c.
TURSDAY, 27 (Second Day).—Organ, Oak Purniture, Curiosities, and Natural History Specimens.
WEDNESDAY, 28 (Third Day).—Curiosities, Natural History Specimens.
WEDNESDAY, 28 (Fourth Day).—Ditto, China Collection.
FRUESDAY, 28 (Sexit Day).—Bignavings, Water Colours, and Oil Paintings.
MINDAY, February 2 (Sixth Day).—Singnavings, Water Colours, and USENDAY, 3 (Seventh Day).—Shells, Flate, and Lines.
WEDNESDAY, 4 (Eighth Day).—Coins, Jewellery, Medals, and Autographs.

graphs.
THURSDAY, 5 (Ninth Day).—Drawing-Room, Dining-Room, and Hall

Furniture. Filiat. 1819.—Drawing-atoom, Inning-noom, and man Furniture. And the state of the sta

THURSDAY, 12 (coursewas say, 180).
Antilo Offices, Newcastle-under-Lyme.
Norton-in-Haies Rectory is about three minutes' walk from Norton-in-Haies Station on the line from Market Drayton to Stoke, and three miles from Whitmore Station on the London and North-Western Railway.
Light Refreshments, with Tea and Coffee only, will be supplied at the Rectory at moderate charges, and Luncheon can be had at the Inn, one minute's walk from the Rectory.

Monthly, price Half-a-Crown,

THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

Contents for FEBRUARY.

DUBLIN CASTLE. By Justin McCarthy, M.P.
CATHOLICISM and APOLOGETICS. By Principal Pairbairn.
The CROFTER PROBLEM. By John Rae.
The PORTRY of TRNNYSON. By the Hon. Roden Noel.
The INDERTEDINESS of the LANDED GENTRY. By Arthur
AUTOMACUL MENTALLY.

Arnold, M. P.
AUTOMATIC WRITING. By Frederic W. H. Myers.
The ELECTORAL FUTURE. By Edward R. Russell.
M. SARDOU'S 'THÉODORA.' By James Bryce, M. P.
CONTEMPORARY LIFE and THOUGHT in ITALY. By G. Boglietti.
CONTEMPORARY RECORDS:

1. Old Testament Literature. By Prof. Driver.
2 Mental Philosophy. By Prof. Seth.
3. General Literature.

Isbister & Co. Limited, 56, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

THE NATIONAL REVIEW,

Contents.

An APPEAL to the CONSERVATIVE PARTY. By Sir C. Gavan Daffy, K.C.M.G.
The TWO ROADS: an After-Disner Argument, By Thomas Tantivy.
GAINSBROROUGH. By Walter Armstrong.
OUR NATIONAL FUTURE. By George Baden-Powell, C.M.G.
STIMULANTS and NARCOTICS. By Percy Greg.
HADRIAN'S ADDRESS to HIS SOUL. By the Barl of Carnaryon.
TORY PRIME MINISTERS. III. Mr. Canning. By T. E. Kebbel.
Two Dramatic Criticisms.

TORK FRIERR MAINERADO.

TWO DYNAMIC Criticisms:

1. VOICE and EMOTION: with reference to the "Juliet" of Miss Mary Anderson. By G. E. Humphreys.

2. OPHELIA'S MADNESS. By Gilbert Venables.

CAUCUS and CAMORRA. By T. A. Trollope.

A REPLY to a WOMAN'S PROTEST. By a Man.

CORRESPONDENCE.
London: W. H. Allen & Co. 13, Waterloo place.

THE SCOTTISH REVIEW.

Art. 1. FROUDE'S CARLYLE'S LIFE IN LONDON.

2. CORRESPONDENCE of SIr ROBERT MORAY.

3. BERIND the SCENES IN CLERICAL LIFE.

4. ECHOES of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

4. ECHOES of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.
5. A LETTER From JAMES SHARP to the RARL of MID-DLETUN, proving his TREACHERY in 1831.
6. ARCHBISHOP HAMILTON'S CATECHISM.

, 7. PATMOS.

, 8. The LENNOX.
, 9. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE.
, 10. SUMMARIES of FOREIGN REVIEWS, &c.
Alex. Gardner, 12, Paternoster-row; and at the Booksellers', Bookstalis, and Libraries.

BLACK WOOD'S MAGAZINE, for FEBRUARY, 1863. No. DCCCXXXIL, price 2s. 6d.

Contents.

The LIFE and LETTERS of GEORGE ELIOT.
The NILE EXPEDITION: from Gemain to Korti in a Whaler.
The WATERS of HERCULES. Part VII.
ON SOME of SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS. VIII.
Beatrice.

LIFE in a DRUSE VILLAGE. Part II.
PLAIN FRANCES MOWBRAY.
A BLACK YEAR for INVESTORS.
NATIONAL INSURANCE.

FOREIGN and COLONIAL FAILURES.
William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and Londo

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, for FEBRUARY, 1885. 24. 64.
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. By the Right Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P.

A WORD MORE ABOUT AMERICA. By Matthew Arnold.
REFORM of the HOUSE of LORDS. By the Right Hon, the Earl of
Pembroke.
The DUTIES of DRAMATIC CRITICS. By W. Archer.

ABOLITION of PROPRIETARY MADHOUSES. By Dr. Bucknill. STATE AID to EMIGRANTS. By J. H. Tuke.

WILL RUSSIA CONQUER INDIA? (Concluded.) By A. Vambery. PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION—OBJECTIONS and ANSWERS.
By Sir John Lubbock, Hart, M.P.; Leonard Courtney, M.P.; Albert
Grey, M.P.; and John Westlake, G.C.
LIGHT from the EAST on the COLOUR QUESTION. By James W.
Furrell.

DEMOCRACY and ENGLAND. By the Right Hon. Lord Norton. IRRIGATION in EGYPT. By Col. C. C. Scott-Moncrieff.
PRIVATE BILL LEGISLATION. By Alexander Craig Seliar, M.P.

SOCIALISM and RENT APPROPRIATION: a Dialogue. By Henry George and H. M. Hyndman, London : Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

"Maintaining its long eminencs of artistic merit."—Daily Telegraph.
"Promises well for the succeeding issues."—Pall Mall Gazetts.
"The oldest of our Art magazines, it has the freshness of youth."
Sectionals.

Reduced to 1s. 6d. monthly. ART JOURNAL.

Contents for FEBRUARY.

NAPOLEON ON BOARD the BELLEROPHON. Line Engraving. By
J. C. Armytage, after W. Q. Orchardson, R.A.
LADY HILDA'S TOWN. By Mrs. Alfred Hunt. Illustrated.
An EASTERN PAINTER. By H. Zimmern. Illustrated.
The ARTIST and HIS PALETTE. By H. C. Standage.
GROTESQUES. By Lewis P. Day. Illustrated.
ART TEACHING at RUGBY SCHOOL. By T. M. Lindsay. Illustrated.
The BARLY MADONNAS of RAPHAEL. By Henry Wallis, R.W.S.
HUMSTRADEN.

MODERN PROCESSES of AUTOMATIC ENGRAVING, By J. S. Hodson. Hustrated.

EXHIBITIONS. ART NOTES and REVIEWS.

The Art Journal Office, 28, Ivy-lane, E.C.

No. 62, Vol. XI. now ready, for FEBRUARY, price One Shilling, post free THE ANTIQUARY. A Magazine devoted to the Study of the Past.

ON the INSECURITY of ENGLISH COASTS in the PAST. By G. B.

ESTRADIOTS. By J. Theodore Bent.

LONDON EPISODES. No 2. Essex and his London House. By Henry
B. Wheatley, F.S.A. Illustrated.

CHURCH WALKS in ENGLAND. Part I. By C. E. Keyser, F.S.A.
CELEBRATED BIRTHPLACES: Wrington, the Birthplace of John
Looke. Hiustrated. LOGGE. INMANABEL.

ROMAN VILLA, MORTON, near BRADING. By J. A. Webster.

DIGIT FOLK-LORE.

The TRUE STORY of the LEICESTER INQUESTS. Part II. By
J. H. Round.

J. H. ROUND.

BATTLE OF BRUNANBYRIG. By E. M. B. Welby.

MYRHH and INCENSE. By Edmund S. Parcell.

VENICE before the STONES. Part II. By W. Carew Hazlitt.

REVIEWS—MEETINGS of ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES.

The ANTIQUARY'S NOTE-BOOK—ANTIQUARIAN NEWS—CORRESPONDENCE—The ANTIQUARY EXCHANGE.

London : Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row.

No. 3, now ready, for FEBRUARY, price One Shilling, post free BOOK-LORE: a Magazine devoted to Old Time Literature. (With which is incorporated the BIBLIOGRAPHER.)

Contents.

he ALTHORP LIBRARY. Part II. By Lord Charles Bruce, M.P. CAROLS, OLD and NEW.
BISHOP MOORE, the FATHER of BLACK-LETTER COLLECTORS.
By the Ber, Cecil Moore, M.A.
The SYSTON PARK LIBRARY SALE.

PRIZES IN BOOK-COLLECTING.

PRIZES IN BOOK-COLLECTING.
LITERARY HISTORY Of 'The EPHESIAN WIDOW.'
CORRESPONDENCE—REVIEWS—KALENDAR.
Billot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

Monthly, price 1s. 6d.

THE ABT JOURNAL

For FEBRUARY.

CONTAINS A LINE ENGRAVING OF

NAPOLEON

ON BOARD

THE BELLEROPHON.

After W. Q. ORCHARDSON, R.A.

TO BE HAD FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS, MONTHLY,

1s. 6d.

Now ready, price 7d.

CASSELL'S FAMILY MAGAZINE, for FEBRUARY, containing:—
WHAT TO DO IN the COUNTY COURT. By a Barrister.
LIFE AT AN AMERICAN COLLEGE.
OUR MODEL READING CLUB.

OUR MODEL READING CLUB.
GRANDMANMA'S VALENTINE.
REMUNERATIVE EMPLOYMENTS for GENTLEWOMEN.
The GARDEN IN FEBRUARY.
The ISLAND SUBURB of FOOCHOW.
TWO MODERN AMERICAN FABLES.
OUR AUTOGRAPH BOOKS. By Hon. Mrs. Greene.
ON MAKING HOME BEAUTIFUL.
The HUMOURS of the SUB. Dr. C. Bay Woods.

The HUMOURS of the SUN. By C. Ray Woods.

A NEW ORDER of ODD FELLOWS. The Man Who Takes Things
Easy.

Easy.
HOW to TREAT EMOTIONAL NERVOUSNESS. By a Family Doctor.
PRIZE STORY. A Lost Opportunity.
DRESS for EXERCISE. By Our Paris Correspondent.
NEW MUSIC. Dame Fortune.
The GATHERER.
"WORDS for MUSIC" COMPETITION—AWARD.

"WORDS for MUSIC" COMPETITION—AWARD.
SERIAL STORIES: (1) A DIAMOND in the ROUGH. (2) SWEET
CHRISTABLE. & Lower Christable. & L

The household, with a strong infusion of the useful and instructive."

Now ready, price 1s.

THE MAGAZINE of ART, for FEBRUARY, containing:—
The WONDER STORY. Painted by Arthur Hacker. (Frontispiece). The ROYAL INSTITUE. With Three Illustrations. The MADONNA ANSIDEI. By Claude Phillips. With Two Engravings-PICTURE in COLOUR: A Tus-am May-Day. By A. Mary F. Robicson and W. J. Hennessy.

The ROMANCE of All': Temple and Tomb. By Linda Villart. ARTISTS HOMES: Mr. Frank Holl's, in Fitzjohn's Avenue. By Helen Zimmern. With Pive Illustrations.

NICOLAS POUSSIN. By R. Heath. With Two Illustrations.

EARLY SCULPTURED STONES in ENGLAND. By Rev. G. F. Browse. With Nine Examples.

"ALVA'S LAST RIDE THROUGH AMSTERDAM." From the Picture by Charles Bochu, Sen.

The ARTIST in CORSIGA. By R. T. Comptoe. With Six Illustrations.

The RUSKIN on ENGLISH ART. By the Editor. de. de.

trations.

MR. RUSKIN on ENGLISH ART. By the Editor. &c. &c.

"Contains better literature than any other art periodical."

Pall Mail Gasetts.

"Its exquisite beauty should carry it into every home."—Samdard.

Cassell & Company (Limitod), Ludgate-hill, London.

Now ready, for FEBRUARY, price is. post free, E X P O S I T O R,

The FIRST LOVE and HOPE in THESSALONICA. By Prof. P. Godet, D.D. The CONTRIBUTION of SCIENCE to CHRISTIANITY. II. By Prof. Henry Drummond.

Prof. Henry Drummond.

The AIM, IMPORTANCE, DIFFICULTIES, and BEST METHOD of SINTEMATIC THEOLOGY. By J. Agar Bees.

JOSEPH and MARY. By Alex. Whyte, D.D.

The EPISTLE to the COLOSSIANS. II. The Prelude. By Alex. Maciaren, D.D.

Maclaren, D. D.
The PROLEGOMENA to TISCHENDORF'S NEW TESTAMENT. By
Prof. B. B. Warfield, D. D.
RECENT ENGLISH LITERATURE on the NEW TESTAMENT. By
Marcus Dods, D. D.
BREVIA. By Dr. Marcus Dods, the Editor, &c.
THIRD EDITION for JANUARY, commencing the New Series.
London: Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster-row.

Now ready (Sixpence), New Series, No. 20,
THE CORNHILL MAGAZINE, for FEBRUARY

Contents.

RAINBOW GOLD. By David Christic Murray. Book I —How Hercul Asmodée Bonaventure enlisted Job Round. Chaps. 4-5.

EXPERTS in HANDWRITING.
The DAISYCLIFFE MYSTERY. Illustrated by M. Fitzgerald. DE BANANA.

DR BROGAGA.

The TALK of the TOWN. By James Payn. Chap. 31. The Messenger of Diagrace.—Chap. 32. The Feet of Clay.—Chap. 33. Breaking it.—Chap. 34. A Constorar.—Chap. 35. Parwell. With Illustrations by Harry Furniss.

Graden: Smith, Elder & Co. 13, Waterloo place.

XUM

Price One Shilling. Third Series. FEBRUARY, No. 50, THE MONTHLY PACKET.

Contents.

TOLD at a VILLAGE INN. By the Bishop of Bedford.

The TWO SIDES of the SHIELD. A Story for Children. By the Editor.

A LOT with a CROOK in IT. By Christabel R. Celeridge. RECOLLECTIONS OF MARIE CUFAUDE.
CAMEOS from ENGLISH HISTORY.
OUR EVENING OUTLOOK.
PREPARATION OF PRAYER-BOOK LESSONS.

TREFARATION OF PRATEER-BOOK LESSONS.
CONVERSATION ON BOOKS.
The JESUITS in PARAGUAY. By the Bishop of Bombay.
DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. By the Rev. Alfred Gurney. SPIDER SUBJECTS.

London: Walter Smith, 34, King-street, Covent-garden

NEW EXPOSITORY MAGAZINE.

THE MONTHLY INTERPRETER. Edited by Contents for FEBRUARY.

SOME RECENT CHECKS and REVERSES SUSTAINED by MODERN UNBELLEF. By Alexander Mair, D.D.'

The CONTINUITY of the SERMON on the MOUNT. By George Matheon, D.D.

The GROUNDWORK of the APOCALYPSB, II. By Rev. Prebendary Gibson, M.A.

LAW, LIBERTY, and EXPEDIENCY. By Rev. George G. Pindiay, STUDIES in the MINOR PROPHETS—JOEL. The Day of the Lord. By Rev. R. A. Redford, M.A.

Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 38, George-street. London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

Now ready.

THIRD EDITION OF MRS. HENRY WOOD'S MAGAZINE. THE ARGOSY, for JANUARY,

containing the Opening Chapters of THE MYSTERY OF ALLAN GRALE.

Also ready.

THE ARGOSY, for FEBRUARY.

Contents.

The MYSTERY of ALLAN GRALE. Chaps. V.-VIII. With an Illustration.

2. CARAMEL COTTAGE. By Johnny Ludlow.

3. AMONG the WELSH. By Charles W. Wood. With numerous Illustrations.

4. HESTER,
5. A GLOVE'S EVIDENCE.
6. IT MIGHT HAVE BEEN.

Sixpence Monthly.

"The 'Argosy' is literally laden with golden grain,"-Daily Telegraph "The 'Argoy' is literally alocal with golden grain."—Dauly lacgraph.
"The 'Argoy' sails as gaily as ever, and the golden grain with which
Mrs. Henry Wood loads her vessel shows no sign of diminution. The
present number is one of the best ever issued."—Ball's Life.

"Mrs. Henry Wood's 'Argoy' is one of the brightest and most
amusing as well as the cheapest amongst the English serials."

"Mrs. Henry Wood's 'Argony' is one or we stand with musing as well as the cheapest amongst the English serials."

"The best and cheapest magazine we have."—Standard.
"Johnny Ludlow's stories are almost perfect."—Spectator.
"The interest aroused in Johnny Ludlow is considerable."
Satirday Review.

THIRD EDITION FOR JANUARY NOW READY.

Sixpence Monthly.

Richard Bentley & Son, 8, New Burlington-street, W.

JOURNAL of EDUCATION, No. 187,

1. OCCASIONAL NOTES: --Congress of French Professors-Teaching University for London-The Wise Men of Gotham-London School Board Scholarships, &c.

2 The KINDERGARTEN and INDUSTRIAL TRAINING. By Miss 3. The INTELLECTUAL FACTOR in MORAL EDUCATION. By Mrs.

Bryant, D.Sc.
4. CHARLES BRAY, PHILOSOPHER and EDUCATIONIST. By William Jolly, H.M.18.
5. RESERVE: a Sub-Editor's Story.

G. ALBORIA V. I. S BUD-BRILOT STORY.

G. VARIATION and CORRELATION of the MENTAL and PHYSICAL QUALITIES of CHILDREN. By Charles Roberts, F.R. G. S.

7. CORRESPONDENCE: — Overpressure in Girls' Schools — Home Boarders and House Boarders, by H. Lee Warners—New University for London—Public School Huller Primer—Fublic School of munistic for London—Public School and Primer—Schools, by Market Schools, by Market Boale—Geography Peachers, by J. H. Young—The Mistress-ship of Girton College, &c.

8. REVIEWS:—Studies, Literary and Historical, in the Odes of Horace, by A. W. Verrall—The Occonomicus of Xenophon, by Dr. Holden—Geographical Readers, &c.

9. TRANSLATION PRIZE COMPETITION.

Price 6d.; per post, 71d. Offices: 86, Fleet-street, E.C.

OUR TIMBER SUPPLIES, PRESENT and OUR TIMBER SUPPLIES, FRESENT and
PUTURE.-See the BULDER for this week, price 4d : by post,
4d.; Annual Subcription, 19s.; also Design for the Decoration of the
Dome of 8t. Paul's, by J. P. Seddon, 'tiwes of the Holbor Restaurants,
Suffolk Church Roofs-'Arab Art or Coptio?' by R. Stuart Poole-8t.
Marylebone Church - Mr. Jaz. Fergusson on the Westminster Hall
Question-Student's Column, 'A Lesson in Perspective,' &c. 46, Catherine-street : and all Newsmen

OXFORD MEMORIES. By the Author of Twenty Years in the Church, &c. (Rev. JAMES PYCROFT). This interesting Amecdetal Series begins in LONDON SOCIETY for PREBURIARY, and will continue throughout the year. One Shilling

Office : 51, Great Queen-street, W.C.

NEW SERIES OF 'HOME CHIMES.' eady, Part I. Vol. II. price 6d. 118 pages, Magazin HO M B C H I M E S,

IN BAD HANDS. By P. W. Robinson. Chaps. 19 (continued).
FAME. By Aifred Leigh.
WHY I ABANDONED TRAGEDY. By J. Fitzgerald Molloy.

SHAUN the BUNNER

SHAUN the KUNNER.
EVENING DEWS. By A. Bennett,
CATS. By Phil Robinson.
LOVE is MORE THAN LIFE. By Mabel Collins.

The PHYSIC of our FOREFATHERS.
On MAKING a POINT of IT.
LITTLE MADGE TIFFEN. By M. L. Barry.
LOVE'S COMPARISONS. By S. Hazell.

FIRST LOVE

MAD MURITY. By Gordon Stables.
The BELLE of BLOO VALLEY. By Chas. Kruger.

A PUZZLE for the POLICE. By Laura Valenties.
The VANISHED VISIONS. By J. C. Kernahan.
NIGHT-CAPS and WARMING-PANS. By Leopold Wagner.
NELLIE'S BIRTHDAY.

DR. GOLDSMITH. By Paul Benison.

HER HEART'S DESIRE. By Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron. Chaps. 1-4

GENTLEMAN CHIMLEY'S AFFAIR of the HEART. By J. M. Barrie.

POOR SURGEON McPHER. By Gordon Stables.

On GETTING ON in the WORLD.

UNCOMFORTABLE GRANDEUR. By C. S. Cheltnam. A RACE for LOVE. By Philip Bourke Marston.

ROMANCE in a RED COAT. By J. W. Sherer. LORD TENNYSON, By Paul Hamilton Hayne.

On BEING IDLE.

FOLE-LORE. &c. &c. &c.
A NEW STORY by EDWIN WHELPTON will commence in Part 2 of 'Home Chimes.'

Office of Home Chimes, 27, Ivy-lane, Paternoster-row, E.C.

PARODIES! PARODIES! See
HAMILTON'S COLLECTION of PARODIES on Lord Tennyson,
Longfellow, Tom Hood, Bret Harte, and Edgar Alian Poe. In Moathly
Parts, price of,
Reoves & Turner, Strand, W.C.; Gilbert & Field, Moorgate street and
Gracchurch-arrect, E.C.; or of any Bookseller.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED,

THE DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

Also, price 4s.

DUBLIN EXAMINATION PAPERS; being a plement to the University Calendar for 1885. Hodges, Figgis & Co. Dublin. Longmans & Co. London

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.

GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREA-

TISE on PHYSICS, Experimental and Applied. For the Use of Colleges and Schools. Translated and Edited by E ATKINSON, Ph.D. F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst. Eleventh Edition, Revised and Enizayed. With 5 Coloured Plates and 699 Woodcuts. Large crows 810, 152.

GANOT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,

for GENERAL READERS and YOUNG PERSONS. Translated and Edited by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D. F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst. Fifth Edition. With 2 Coloured Piates and 495 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY GREEK GRAMMAR.

Intended as a Companion to the Public School Latin Primer. By the Rev. E. ST. J. PARRY, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. New Edition,

THUCYDIDES. Book IV. The Greek Text. Edited, with Notes and Commentary, by A. T. BARTON, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Pembroke College, Oxford, and A. S. CHAVASSE, B.C.L. M.A., Fellow and Tutor of University College, Oxford. Crown

The GRADUATED COURSE of TRANSLATION from ENGLISH into FRENCH. Edited by Profs. CHARLES CASSAL, LL.D., and T. KARCHER, LL.B. Part I. JUNIOR COURSE, 3s. 6d. Part II. SENIOR COURSE, 5s.

"." KEY to the JUNIOR COURSE, by Dr. CASSAL, 5s. (for Teachers only).

BACON'S ESSAYS. With Introduction, Notes, and Index. By E. A. ABBOTT, D.D. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 6c.

The TEXT and INDEX only, without Introduction and Notes. 1 vol. fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BACON'S ESSAYS. With Critical and Illustrative Notes, and other Aids for Students. By the Rev. JOHN HUNTER, M.A. Crown Svo. 3s. &d.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.

POEMS BY THE AUTHOR OF 'OLRIG GRANGE.'

KILDROSTAN:

A DRAMATIC POEM.

By Walter C. Smith, M.A.

Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Dr. Smith's new book sparkles with good things

from first to last."—Academy.

"'Kildrostan' has all the interest and excitement
of a novel. The poem is one of unquestionable Scotsman.

"Since the death of Scott hardly any man has so nearly approached the Wizard of the North in the art of telling a story in graphic and musical verse."—Eoho.

"Our author has, in this noble poem, entered the lists as the vindicator of the claims of the Highland crofters."—Spectator.

HILDA.

Among the Broken Gods:

A POEM.

THIRD EDITION. Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"That it is characterized by vigorous thinking, delicate fancy, and happy terms of expression, is admitted on all hands."—Times.
"A poem of remarkable power. It shows through-

out the deepest penetration into present-day ten-dencies in belief or no-belief."

British Quarterly Review. "It is to 'Hilda' that we must turn for the most tragic conception of actual life that has hitherto been fashioned into verse. No modern poet has plunged so deeply into the innermost heart of living men and women, and none has used such remarkable materials for his drama."—Scottish Heview.

"This is a noble poem, very tragic and full of beauties."—Metropolitan.

"The author understands how to tell a story in

rhyme, and to tell it in musical verse: he knows, too, how to portray the humours and follies of the hour."—Pall Mall Gazette.

GRANGE: OLRIG

A POEM IN SIX BOOKS.

THIRD EDITION. Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

"The most sickening phase of our civilization has scarcely been exposed with a surer and quieter point, even by Thackeray himself, than in this advice of a fashionable and religious mother to her daughter." Pall Mall Gazette.
"The pious self-pity of the worldly mother and

the despair of the worldly daughter are really brilliantly put. The story is worked out with quite uncommon power."—Academy.

NORTH COUNTRY FOLK:

POEMS

Extra fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"These poems are really dramatic, genuinely pathetic, and will bear reading over and over again.

Westminster Review.

"'Wee Curly Pow'is full of exquisite pathos and tenderness, and 'Dick Dalgleish' is rich in genuine humour. We recommend all who are fond of genuine poetry to get Dr. Smith's poems at once. The book is full of music."—Sheffield Independent.

"For rich variety alike in substance and form, for scathing exposure of all that is mean and base, and for the effective presentation of the lefticer.

and for the effective presentation of the loftiest ideals, for mingled humour and pathos, we do not know a volume in the whole range of Scottish verse that can be said to surpass 'North Country Folk." Christian Leader.

> JAMES MACLEHOSE & SONS, Publishers to the University, Glasgow. London: MACMILLAN & Co.

31, '85

HOR

Y:

l things

itement

ionable

an has orth in nusical

red the

ghland

2 king, on, is

ough.

ten-

most herto

has

able ll of

y in

the

has

nt.

r.

nd.

llv

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

LORD TENNYSON'S NEW BOOK. ECKE

By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, POET LAUREATE, Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

SECOND EDITION, crown 8vo. 6s.

BRETHERTON. MISS

"Into the seductive form of a single-volume novel Mrs. Humphry Ward has cleverly thrown a great deal of excellent dramatic criticism........ Miss Bretherton' is very graceful and charming in tone."—Guardian.

LETTERS to GUY. By Lady Barker, Author of 'Station Life in New Zealand,' 'A Year's Housekeeping in South Africa,' &c. Crown 8vo. 5s.

"The 'Letters to Guy' demonstrate that the writer has a quick and observant eye, which suffers little to escape her in the shape of the natural scenery, or in the characteristics of the people whom she meets......The letters are graphic, sparkling, and amusing."—Times.

NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY MR. ALFRED AUSTIN.

AT the GATE of the CONVENT, and other Poems. By Alfred Austin,

THE WORKS of THOMAS GRAY. In Prose and Verse. Edited by

EDMUND GOSSE. With Portraits and Facsimile, In 4 vols. Globe 8vo. 20s.

"If the work is now done late, it is done thoroughly. We have as the result of Mr. Gosse's labour not only a complete edition, but the standard edition of an English Classic, on whom the editor's best skill and care are well spent."

Saturday Review.

A POEM BY W. G. WILLS.

MELCHIOR: a Poem. By W. G. Wills, Author of 'Charles I.,' 'Olivia,' [Just ready.]

THE AENEID of VIRGIL. Translated into English Prose by J. W.

MACKAIL, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NEW BOOK BY ARCHBISHOP TRENCH.

BRIEF THOUGHTS and MEDITATIONS on SOME PASSAGES in

HOLY SCRIPTURE. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE CARE of INFANTS: a Manual for Inexperienced Mothers. By

THE CARE of INFANTS: a Manual for Inexperienced Mothers. By SOPHIA JEX BLAKE, M.D. 18mo. 1s.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.—New Volume.

CICERO.—ACADEMICA. The Text Revised and Explained. By James S. REID, M.L., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, University Lecturer in Roman History. Demy 8vo. 18z.—TRANSLATION, by the SAME, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of SURGERY, the INTERNATIONAL: a Systematic Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Surgery. By Authors of Various Nations. Edited by JOHN ASHHURST, Jun, M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Pennsylvania. 6 vols. royal 8vo. illustrated. Contents:—Vol. I. General Surgery—Operative, Minor, and Plastic Surgery—Amputations. II. Injuries and Diseases which may occur in any part of the Body.—Iveneral Diseases—Injuries and Diseases of Various Tissues of the Body.—IV. Injuries and Diseases of Various Tissues of the Body.—IV. Injuries and Diseases of Joints, Excisions and Resections, Tumours, Injuries of the Back, and Malformations and Diseases of the Sprine. V. Regional Surgery continued.

PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES in the COMPOSITION of GREEK IAMBIC YERSE. With Introduction and Index of Phrases, &c. Arranged by HERBERT KYNASTON, D.D. (formerly SNOW), Principal of Cheltenham College. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 5s.

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS for BEGINNERS. With a Selection of Easy Examples. By ALEXANDER KNOX, B.A., Cantab. Feap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GRAVITATION: an Elementary Explanation of the Principal Perturbations in the Solar System. By Sir GEORGE BIDDELL AIRY, K.C.B. M.A. LL.D. D.C.L., late Astronomer Royal, formerly Fellow, now Honorary Fellow, of Trinity College. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WEEKLY PROBLEM PAPERS. With Notes. Intended for the Use of
Students preparing for Mathematical Scholarships, and for the Junior Members of the University who are
Reading for Mathematical Honours. By the Rev. JOHN J. MILNE, M.A., Second Master of Heversham Grammar
School. Fear, Svo. 4s. 64.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

No. 304, for FEBRUARY, price is. contains:

The LIFE of GEORGE ELIOT. By John Morley.
ON an OLD SONG. By W. E. H. Lecky.
A CANADIAN HOLIDAY. By Frederick Pollock.

A MILLION. The CITY COMPANIES.

VILLAGE LIFE in SOUTH AFRICA. LORD TENNYSON'S 'BECKET.' A MILLIONAIRE'S COUSIN. Chaps, 4-6. REVIEW of the MONTH.

THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE,

For FEBRUARY, contains-

- 1. "IN the NUT TREE." After a Drawing by 5. IN a SOUTH ITALIAN "TAVERNA." By CHARLES GRANT.
- 2. SHAKSPEARE'S COUNTRY. (Concluded.) By
 ROSE KINGSLEY. With Illustrations by Alfred Parsons.
 With
- NAWORTH CASTLE. By M. CREIGHTON. With illustrations by Aired Parsons.

 NAWORTH CASTLE. By M. CREIGHTON. With illustrations by George Howard.

 The Disample of the Control o

MACMILLAN & CO. Pedford-street, London.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW,

- 1 DRAN MANSEL
- 2. The LONDON LIVERY COMPANIES.
- 3. FROUDE'S LIFE of CARLYLE.
 4. The HIGHLANDERS and their LANDLORDS.
- 5. SAMUEL JOHNSON and HIS AGE.
- 6. The CONGO.
- 8 REDISTRIBUTION of SEATS.
- 9. The ISOLATION of ENGLAND.

The CORRESPONDENCE and DIARTES of the kight Rion. JOHN WILSON CROKER, LLD. and F.R.S. (Secretary to the Admiralty from 1800 to 1830): comprising Letters. Memoranda, and other Documents relating to the chief Political and Social Events of the First Half of the present Century. Edited by LOUIS J. JENNINGS. With Portrait. 3 vols. 870. 482.

HISTORY of the CHRISTIAN CHURCH DURING the MIDDLE AGES and the REPORMATION (AD. 1003-1506) By PHILIP SMITH, BA. With Hustrations.

LANDSCAPE in ART, before the days of Claude and Salvator. By JOSIAN GILBERT, Author of Excursions amongst the Bolomites, and 'Cadore, or, Titian's Country.' With numerous litustrations. Crown Sec. 50s.

The WILD TRIBES of the SOUDAN; with a Description of the Route from Wady Halfah to Dongola and Berber. By F. L. JAMES, F.R.G.S. A New and Cheaper Edition. With a Prefatory Capter on the Political State of Khartoum and the Soudan by Sir SAMUEL BAKER. With Map and 30 Hillsertations. Crown 8v. 7z. 6d.

The STUDENT'S ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY. By Sir CHARLES LYELL, F.R.S. A New Edition, entirely Revised. By P. MARTIN DUNCAN, F.R.S., Professor of Geology, King's College, London, With 600 Illustrations. Post 8vo.

PASSAGES in the EARLY
MILITARY LIFE of General Sir GEORGE T. NAPIER. Written
by HIMNELF. Edited by his Son, General WM. C. E. NAPIER.
With Portrait. Crown 870. 122.

The PERSONAL ADVENTURES and EXPERIENCES of a MAGISTRATE DURING the RISE, PROGRESS, and SUPPRESSION of the INDIAN MUTINY. By MARK THORNHILL. With Frontispiece and Plan. Crown 8ve. 12s.

SIR MOSES MONTEFIORE: a
Centennial Biography. With Selections from Letters and Journals.
By LUCIEN WOLF. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FIELD PATHS and GREEN LANES; or. Walks in Surrey and Sussex. By LOUIS J. JENNINGS . Fourth and Popular Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 62.

ESSAYS: chiefly on Questions of Church and State. 1850 to 1870. By A. P. STANLEY, D.D., late Dean of Westminster. Revised Edition. With the Author's latest Corrections. Crown 870. 68.

The PRINCIPAL FACTS in the LIFE of OUR LORD, and the Authority of the Evangelical Narratives. Lectures Frenched in St James's, Westminster. By HENRY WACE D.D., Principal of King's College, London, Second Edition. Crown Sty. 6s.

LITTLE ARTHUR'S HISTORY of FRANCE; from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Second Empire. On the Plan of 'Little Arthur's England.' With Map and Woodcuta. Fcap. 8vo. 2z. 6d.

The STUDENT'S EDITION of the NEW TESTAMENT, Abridged from the 'Speaker's Com-mentary.' By Professor J. M. FULLER, M.A., Vicar of Bexley Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Vol. I. The GOSPELS and ACTS.

KIRKES' HANDBOOK of PHY-SIOLOGY. Thoroughly Revised and Edited by W. MORRANT RAKER, F.R.CS.; and VINCENT DORMER HARRIES, M.D., Eleventh Edition, Revised, with 500 Illustrations. Post 8vo. 14s.

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTIONS:

Emays on Reclesinatical Subjects. By A. P. STANLEY, D.D., late Dean of Westminster. Revised Edition, with the Author's latest Corrections. Crawn 870.68.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

Nº

the si

F

N.

P

V. WHITE & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE POPULAR WORKS OF FICTION AT ALL LIBRARIES.

KATE VALLIANT.

By ANNIE THOMAS (Mrs. PENDER CUDLIP),
Author of 'Denis Donne,' 'Jenifer,' 'Allerton Towers,' 'Eyre of
Blendon,' 'Friends and Lovers,' &c.

A MORGANATIC MARRIAGE.

By MARIE CONNOR, Author of 'Beauty's Queen.'

THE SECOND EDITION OF

The HEART of JANE WARNER.

3 vols. By FLORENCE MARRYAT, Author of 'My Sister the
"Actrees," Phyllida, "Facing the Footlights," &c.
"The "sixuation," lending itself to a variety of tragical details, is
worked out with the writer's accustomed skill and fortility of immator, and is invested with a certain degree of originality."—Morning Post.

OUT of EDEN. 3 vols.
RUSSELL, Author of 'The Vicar's Governess,' 'E By Dora

RUSSELL, Author of 'The 'Vicar's Governess,' Footprints in the Saow. &c. il deserves the unusual praise of maintaining the interest of her plot to the end of her book... Dr. Arthur's unfortunate assistant for awn with a good deal of humour, and his interviews with the nurse, Mrs. Draper, at the lowest point of his fortune and spirits, are comic enough... The book has not a dull line is it."—dhemens. In tale proceeds... There is a complete absence of inconsistency in the putting together of the story. Its incidents are of an unusual kind... The character of Lady Blunt is drawn with boid touches... The writer's archebe of country society show observation and a sense of humour... archebe of country society show observation and a sense of humour... until aim set its last pages. Thus the fortunes of its persoages are followed with interest until the fail of the curtain."—Borning Foat. "Miss Rus.: Il's descriptive powers have greatly improved—there is a depth of thought in many passages that is missing in previous efforts.... The book is readable, and will meet with many hypothesis of the process of the country between the country between the previous efforts... The book is readable, and will meet with many hypothesis of the country between the country between the country between the previous efforts.

DOUBLE DEALING. 3 vols.

"TRAMIO" (GERTRUDE A. SOUTHAM), Author of 'Gladys: a Frivolous Novel, '&c. In this novel, when the author describes scenes in which the better illities of the heart are concerned, she exhibits real power and tender-

qualities of the heart are concerned, successions and is, moreover, gifted with a large fund of genuine humour. With the latter site imbuses her heroine, Penelope Romilly, and the reader does not weary owing to the freshness and breeziness of Penelope's sayings and doings...,"Tramio's witty, genial, and remarkably sharp, and is never once guilty of an offence against good laste. "Futchail Review."

"The story has much to interest..., The style is flowing."

"While Opinion.

JUDITH WYNNE. 3 vols. By C. L. PIRKIS, Author of 'DI Pawcett,' Wanted! an Helr,' 'A Very

PIRKIS, Author of 'DI Fawcett,' Wanted! an Heir,' A Very Opal.' &c.

PIRKIS, Author of 'DI Fawcett,' Wanted! an Heir,' A Very Opal.' &c.

Ping. Pirkis has a good deal of clevernees..... Her heroise is a lifeline, spirited character. She describes some of the more active passages in the significant of a ping. The property of the ping. The property of a ping. The property of a ping. The property of a ping. The property of the ping. The pi

—Sunday Times.

e characters are strongly individual, clearly defined, and act with tency....Bryce, the old Welsh servant, is a character, and the warfare between her and Judish Wynne is amusing.

The LOVE THAT HE PASSED BY. The RED CARDINAL. 2 vols. By

NEW BOOK OF POEMS. Now ready, in 1 vol. cloth, gilt

Now ready, in 1 vol. cloth, gilt edges,

CAMILLA and GERTRUDE,

other POEMS. By FLORENCE H. HAYLLAR.

'It may be said at once that this book will add to Miss Hayllar's

'It may be said at once that this book will add to Miss Hayllar's

ready that the said at once that this book will add to Miss Hayllar's

ready beautiful passages in the poem, the description of the sitery

love for each other being prettily toid... 'Camilia and Gertrude' is a

success, and augurs well for the future of the poeters.'

Sussex Daily News.

At all Bookseliers' and Bookstalls.
CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR WORKS

CELEBRATED ENGLISHWOMEN of the VIC-TORIAN ERA. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. 1 vol. cloth

POISONED ARROWS. By Jean Middlemass.

The ROOT of ALL EVIL. By Florence Marryat.

F. V. WHITE & Co. 31, Southampton-street, Strand.

W. SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.

NEW NOVELS.

The Young Dutch Novelist, MISS WALLIS.

3 vols, crown 8vo.

1. ROYAL FAVOUR. By A. S. C. WALLIS, Author of 'In Troubled Times.'

EXTRACT FROM TRANSLATOE'S PREFACE.

EXTRACT FROM TRANSLATOR'S PREFACE.

"In issuing this translation of Miss Wallis's second novel, I feel assuing this translation of Miss Wallis's second novel, I feel assured that I am meeting the wishes of a large portion of the English reading public. The cordial reception accorded to 'In Troubled Times' encourages me to believe that this riper fruit of the young Dutch novelist's genius will receive a still greater welcome. During the five years that elapsed between the publication of the two novels, Miss Wallis unquestionably achieved much greater mastery of her att. "Royal Favour' is considerably shorter than its predecessor; the style is terser and more energetic.....The author continues to employ the psychological method in preference to the pictorial. Its ofher purpose is to paint a man of noble aims and lofty aspirations, misunderstood by his fellow-men and misunderstanding them is turn, thirsting for love and recognition, and meeting with hatred and misconstruction, because he substituted abstract principles for human sympathies on all occasions save one—that one misplaced affection ruining the purpose of his life."—E. J. IRVING.

▲ NEW and REVISED (being the THIRD)

EDITION of

2. IN TROUBLED TIMES. By A. S. C. WALLIS, in 1 vol. price 6s., is now ready, It is virtually a fresh Translation, and is somewhat

"This work is to the sixteenth century history of Holland very much what 'John Inglesant' is to the same period in England."—Vasity Fair.

"It earns for her without question a distinct and honour. able position amongst contempororay men and women of a."-Atheneus

"Every one must agree that this book is a remarkable literary phenomenon. It is modest, sober, cautious, refined, thoughtful, serious, sensible."—Pall Mall Gazette.

"This romance has great qualities. Like 'Romola' it is a treatise on the philosophy and what the Germans call Kultur of the time of which it deals."—Academy.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'TWO IFS.'

3 vols, crown 8vo.

3. FOR HIS FRIEND. By E. M. ABDY-WILLIAMS. [This day.

NEW NOVEL BY MRS. JOHN BRADSHAW. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

4. ROGER NORTH. By Mrs. John [This day.

"Mrs. Bradshaw is a very pleasant, refined writer, and has created in Roger North a country gentleman with broader views and a larger mind than most of the species.....She writes easily, and has a good memory—two very good points in a novelist."—Whitehalt Review.

5. CHEAP EDITIONS of NOVELS by Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. Each vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

1. GEOFFREY STIRLING. | 2. MADELON LEMOINE.

2 vols. crown 8vo.

6. AT HOME in the TRANSVAAL: or, Boers and Boers. By Mrs. CAREY HOBSON, Author of 'The Farm in the Karoo.' [7his day,

In a two-column review (January 8th) the Manchester Examiner says: "Her vivid sketches enable us to see the Boers as they are. Her chief object is to show that all Boers are not allko—that there are, in fact, Boers and Boers."

Translated from the Dutch by Col. MULLER,

7. ANNA: the Professor's Daughter.
By MARIE DAAL. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NEW NOVEL BY REDNA SCOTT.

8. EDITH, 3 vols, crown 8vo.

[This day.

NEW SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

1. ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK of

ZOOLOGY. By Prof. W. CLAUS. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trin. Coll. Camb. Assisted by F. G. HEATHCOTE, B.A., Trin. Coll. Cambridge. With 706 New Illus-trations. Demy 8vo.

Section I, General Part and Special Part: PROTOZOA NSECTA. Now ready, 21s. to INSECTA.

Section II. Special Part: MOLLUSCA to MAN. In a few days.

THIRD EDITION, price 6s., of

2. The CRUISE of the "ALERT."

Four Years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters. By R. W. COPFINGER, M.D., Staff Surgeon on board "Alert." With 16 Full-Page Plates from Sketches and Photos by the Author and Mr. F. North, R.N. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

"No one could be better fitted than Dr. Coppinger to put into a readable shape the result of his investigations as a naturalist and his impressions of strange scenery and savage men.....Every page attests his method and his practical familiarity, &c.,"—Saturday Revues.

Demy 8vo. 16s.

3. A BIBLIOGRAPHY, GUIDE, and INDEX to CLIMATE. By ALEX. RAMSAY, F.G.S.

"An immense list of books published during the past four centuries, notes gathered from scientific journals, and the papers contributed to learned societies."—Scotsman.

FOURTH EDITION, This Day, of

4. The LITTLE CYCLOPÆDIA of COMMON THINGS. By the Rev. Sir GEO. W. COX, Bart., M.A. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

COX, Bart., M.A. Illustrated, Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Has deservedly reached a fourth edition. It is to be preferred to the big encyclopedias. You get an explanation, for example, concerning the raw materials and products of manufacture, the practical applications of science, and the main facts of natural history, chemistry, and most other departments of knowledge, within brief compass....The numerous illustrations are often a material help in clearing away difficulties and misapprehensions that widely prevail with regard to common things. The volume has also the important recommendation of being remarkably cheap."

Scotsman.

MAGAZINES FOR FEBRUARY.

NEW SERIES, No. 2, of

TIME: a Monthly Magazine of Current Topics, Literature, and Art. Medium 8vo. 1s.

Principal Contents of FEBRUARY Number.

CHAS. W. STUBBS, M.A .- Homes and Huts: a Plea for Legislation.

KARL BLIND—Dr. Schliemann's Discovery at Turns.
A. G. BOWIE—Mr. Fawcett at the Post Office.
A. MARY F. ROBINSON—The Bequines and Weaving Brothers.
M. BETHAM EDWARDE—"A Reduke and Roses."

AUDLEY MACKWORTH-The Winter Exhibition of Old Masters, WM. SIME-Cradle and Spade.

J. ADDINGTON SYMONDS-Lieder Kreis. IV., V.

CRITICAL NOTICES. The BEST BOOKS of the PAST MONTH: a Classified Bibliography.

THE CONTEMPORARY PULPIT.

Super-royal 16mo. 64 pages, 6d.

Contents for FEBRUARY.

SERMON: the Mysteries of God. By the Rev. Canon Seddon, D.D. D.C.L.

2. EXPOSITORY SECTION; the Second Psalm. By the Rev. F. W. Macdonald M.A.

Macdonald, M.A.

3. SERMON to CHILDREN: Love One Another. A Parable. By the Rev. Richard Giover.

4. OUTLINES of SERMONS. By the Rev. Canon Scott Holland and the Ven. Archdeacon Norris.

5. CHURCH LIPE. No. II. Church Life in Bristol.

6. BRIEF OUTLINES and SUGGESTIVE THEMES. By Dr. Mac Ewan, Dr. Parker, Dr. Freser.

W. SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO. Paternoster-square.

, '85

By

newhat

olland riod in

onour-ien of

rkable fined,

it is a Kultur

AL;

BON,

the loers

er.

y.

nd

Y,

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'VALENTINA.'-Now ready, 3 vols. crown 8vo.; at all Libraries,

GERALD.

By ELEANOR C. PRICE, Author of 'Valentina,' 'Mrs. Lancaster's Rival, ' 'The Foreigners,' &c.

IMPORTANT NEW NOVEL.—To be ready immediately, 3 vols. crown 8vo.; at all Libraries

THE SHADOW OF A CRIME.

By HALL CAINE.

"Mr. Hall Caine's 'Shadow of a Crime' turns on that remarkable piece of criminal law, the peins forts at durs. The seene is Cumberland, and the story introduces some serie Cumbrian folk-lore."—Athensum.

WALTER BESANT'S NEW STORIES.—To be ready immediately, complete in 1 vol. crown Svo. cloth extra, 6s.

U N C L E J A C K, &c.

JULIAN HAWTHORNE'S NEW NOVEL .- Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

MISS CADOGNA.

By JULIAN HAWTHORNE, Author of 'Garth,' &c. CHRISTIE MURRAY'S NEW NOVEL.—Crown 8vo. cloth extra, Se. 6d. (Just ready.

A BIT OF HUMAN NATURE, &c.

2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.; and at all Librarie FARNELL'S FOLLY: a Novel. By J. T. Trowbridge.

"One great merit of Trowbridge's stories is their unfalling dramatic fusion and flow. His characters are all vitally conceived, and hence his sage in essentially dramatic—full of action and the throb of real life."—Scribner's Monthly.

page is essentially dramatic—full of action and the throb of real life."—Scribner's Monthly.

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE and his WIFE. By Julian Hawthorne. With

Steel-Portraits. 2 vois. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 24s.
"The near relation of a great man has, in the natural order of things, a closer acquaintance, not merely with his life, but with the personal mosts which mould his life, than any outsider can possibly gain. When that relative is further blessed with a rare ability of his own, is master of a militant style, and can look back upon a record of distinguished literary success, he may well appear to be almost the ideal biographer. It was this peculiar combination of conditions which made Mr. Trevelyan's Life of Lord Macaulay such a delightful piece of work, and it is through the mes subtle chemistry that Mr. Julian Hawthorn's admirable biography becomes such a fascinating aviaunble possession." "Whichell Review.

ON the FO'K'SLE HEAD. By W. Clark Russell, Author of 'Round the Galley Fire, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

"This is one of Mr. Russell's charming collections of sea stories, which are the delight of boys, who never tire of hearing about English is said their doings. Mr. Russell is in the front rank as a mautical story-writer, and he is never better than in such short sketches as those which compose this volume."—Graphic.

STRANGE STORIES. By Grant Allen. With a Frontispiece by George Du g nearer to the weird power of Poe than any that we remember to have seen."—Pall Mall Gazette

CHRONICLES of NO-MAN'S LAND. By Fred. Boyle, Crown 8vo. cloth extra, or.

"There are few books published this year which afford brighter and more pleasant reading. Mr. Boyle has collected a large fund of anecdote and reminiscence, and his stories are told with a freshness and serve which leave nothing to be desired."—Standard.

DOROTHY FORSTER. By Walter Besant, Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men.' &c. With a Frontisplece by Charles Green. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. &d. with a Sorts and Conditions it is questionable whether, at this moment, there is annother writer in the English world of fiction who could produce such a story. The writing of it from beginning to end is equilate.'—Section.

PHILISTIA. By Cecil Power. 3 vols.; at all Libraries.

"This story marks the advent of a new writer of remarkable ability..... A work which has a deeper and more enduring value than any novel which has indeed from the press for a long time."—Bradford Observer.

The WEARING of the GREEN." By Basil. 3 vols.; at all Libraries.
"A bright and pathetic novel, with good characters and a lively style."—Atheneum.

The LOVER'S CREED. By Mrs. Cashel Hoey. 3 vols.; at all Libraries.

"A very charming book, full of sympathy and tenderness. The subordinate characters are all admirably drawn, and Mrs. Hoey's clear, vigorous style, with its sound, wholesome English, and its constantly shown appreciation of Dickens, is as attractive as ever."—World.

On a MEXICAN MUSTANG through TEXAS. By Alexander E. Sweet and ARMOY KNOX. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, with 265 Illustrations, 7s. 6d. certainly succeeds in making one laugh without intermission."—Pall Mall Gazette.

The ADVENTURES of HUCKLEBERRY FINN. By Mark Twain. With 174 Illustrations by E. W. Kemble. Crown Svo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

"Huckleberry Finn' is such a book as Mark Twain only could have written....There are few (we should hope) who, once they take it up, will not delight in it....The adventures are of the most surprising and delightful kind imaginable....The book is Mark Twain at his best....Jim and fluckleberry are real creations, and the worthy poers of the illustrious Tom Sawyer."—Athensium.

ROUGHING IT, and The INNOCENTS at HOME. By Mark Twain. With The GILDED AGE. By Mark Twain and Charles Dudley Warner. With

PRINCESS NAPRAXINE: a Novel. By Ouida. New and Cheaper Edition.

Crown Syo. cloth extra, 5r.

"Terribly trea as well as etrikingly powerful."—St. James's Gaustie.

WOMEN OF THE DAY:

A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF NOTABLE CONTEMPORARIES.

By FRANCES HAYS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

"A valuable contribution to literature in the shape of a biographical dictionary of four hundred and thirty of our notable lady contemporaries. The work is just what is needed—bare facts, without fulsome praise."—Warrington Guardian.
The auther has shown considerable applitude for the preparation of such a work. The biographies are carefully done, and undoubtedly the valuance will have a good deal of uncluiness for those who wish to refer to such a book. It is in all respects well got up."—Sectemen.

AIDS to LONG LIFE: a Medical, Dietetic, and General Guide to Middle and
Old Age. By Dr. N. E. DAYIES, L.R.C.P., &c. Crown 8vo. cloth limp. 2s. 6d.; paper cover, 2s.
It contains a great number of useful hints, rules, and suggestions; describes the proper treatment for all the more common forms of disease;
and in an appendix there are given numerous precerpitous, and also rectpe for various dishes suitable for old people and invalida."—Scotimen.

A YEAR'S WORK in GARDEN and GREENHOUSE: Practical Advice to

BELGRAVIA, Contents for February: A Strange Voyage. By W. Clark
Rusell.—My FIRST MURDER. By Angelo J. Lewis.—MISS CADOGNA. By Julian Hawthorne.—FOLK-LORE for SWEETHEARTS By
Rev. M. G. Watkins, M.A.—A MODEKIN FLATO. By E. Gertrude Simpson.—GRANNY MOORE'S MISTAKE. By Charles Kruger.—
BABYLON: a Novel. By Ceel Fower. One Shilling Monthly. Illustrated by F. MacNab.

The GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Contents for February: The Unforeseen:

a Novel. By Alice O'Hanlon.—CURIOSITIES of MILITARY DISCIPLINE. By J. A. Farrer.—ANOTHER GOETHE CORRESPONDENCE.
By H. Schülze Wilson.—SOME FORTS' HORRES. By Phil Robinson.—THROUGH the BREACH in the BALKAN. By R. W. Graves.—
A ROMANICS of a GREEK STATUE. By J. Theodore Bent.—SHAKESPEARE FOLIOS and QUARTOS. By Fercy Fitzgerald.—SCIENCE
NOTES. By W. Mattleu Williams, F.R.A.S.—TABLE TALK. By Sylvanus Urban. One Shilling Monthly.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW SERIES OF REMINISCENCES BY THE REV. THOMAS MOZLEY. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 18e

REMINISCENCES,

CHIEFLY OF

TOWNS, VILLAGES, AND SCHOOLS. By the Rev. THOMAS MOZLEY, M.A., Author of 'Reminiscences of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement.'

The STRANGE CAREER of the CHEVALIER D'EON de BEAUMONT, Minister Pienipotentiary from France to Great Britain in 1763. By Capt. J. BUCHAN TELFER, R.N. F.S.A. F.R. O.S. With 5 Portraits. 8vo. 12s.

"This History of the Chevalier d'Eon de Beaumont, whose sex was a mystery for upwards of forty years, is treated from original M88. and other unpublished documents, and French official despatches.

The MARITIME ALPS and their SEABOARD. By the Author of 'Vera,' Blue Roses,' &c. With 14 Full-Page Illustrations and 15 Woodcuts in the Text. Sec. 21s.

THE "KNOWLEDGE" LIBRARY.

HOW to PLAY WHIST, with the Laws and Etiquette of Whist; Whist Whittlings, and Forty Jul-annotated Games. By "FIVE of CLUBS" (R. A. PROCTOR). Crown 890. 5s.

FOURTH EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT A DICTIONARY OF GENERAL BIOGRAPHY. By WILLIAM L. R. CATES. Fourth Edition, with Supplement, brought down to the end of 1884. 8vo. 28s. cloth 35s. half bound russia. The Supplement, 1861-1884, separately, 2s. 6d.

IN the LENA DELTA: a Narrative 8 Search for Lieut. Commander DE LONG and his Companions wed by an Account of the Greely Relief Expedition, and a Fro-Method of reaching the North Pole. Ry GEORGE W. MEL-E. Chief Engineer U.S.N. Edited by MELVILLE PHILIPS. 4 Maps and 16 Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

The HISTORY of ISRAEL. By HEINRICH EWALD, late Professor of the University of Göttingen. Vol. VII. The APOSTOLIC AGE. Translated from the German by J. PREDERICK SMITH, Sev. 21s. *.* Vols. I -VI. price 3l. 19s.

OUTLINES of PSYCHOLOGY, with Special Reference to the Theory of Education. By JAMSS SULLY, M.A. Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos in the University of Cambridge, Author of 'Sensation and Intuition,' &c. Second Edition. 870, 12: 60.

The PUBLIC SCHOOLS HIS-TORICAL ATLAS. Edited by C. COLHECK, M.A., late Fellow of Tricity College, Cambridge, Assistant Master at Harrow School, Editor of "Epochs of Modern History." 101 Maps and Flans (35 Coloured). Foat 460. 5s. "This Atlas is very far beyond anything hitherto available in England."—Saturday Merion.

ELEMENTARY TREATISE on DYNAMICS, containing Applications to Thermodynamics, with numerous Examples. By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, M. A. F.R. S. Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin; and FRANCIS A. TARLETON, LL. D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, and Vice-President of the Royal Irish Academy. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LIVES of GREEK STATESMEN.

By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart. M.A. Peap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PEISISTRATOS,
KLEISTHENES,
KLEISTHENES,
FRENESTOKLES.

PEISISTRATOS,
FRENESTOKLES.

PEISISTRATOS,
FRENESTOKLES.

PEISISTRATOS,
FRENESTOKLES.

PEISISTRATOS,
FRENESTOKLES. POLYCRATES. ARISTAGORAS.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES The VEIL of ISIS: a Series of Essays on Idealism. By THOS. W. WEBB, I.L.D., Regius Professor of Laws, and Public Orator in the University of Dublin. 8vo. 102, 6d.

MADAM. By Mrs. Oliphant. 3 vols.

THICKER than WATER: a Novel,
By JAMES PAYN, Author of 'By Proxy,' &c. New Edition.
Crown 8vo. 2s. boards 2s. 6d. cloth. [Modern Novelist's Library.

WORKS BY GEORGE MACDONALD, LL.D. A BOOK of STRIFE, in the form of the DIARY of an OLD SOUL: Poems. New Edition. 12mo. 6s.

UNSPOKEN SERMONS. Second

LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE,

Contents.

WHITE HEATHER: a Novel. By William Black. Chapters V.-VIII.

WHIST CHATHER: a Novel. By William Black. Chapters v.-VIII.

WHIST CHAT. By Richard A. Proctor.
An INCIDENT of EMPIRE. By H. Mallins.
The SEARCH PARTY'S FIND. By J. Arbuthnet Wilson.
The WHALE. By the Rev. J. G. Wood.
TO BEATRICE: the Squire's Daughter. By Miss Kendall.
"8NOW BUCKING" in the ROCKY MOUNTAINS. By Greville
Palmer.

ON the ANTIQUITY of JESTS. By Brander Matthews.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.

THE

Poo Mas

Nov LIB

FOR

Mu

DRA

Ge

COL

ain

of

has

dis

by

mi

Th

Mi

wh

gat

wo

tha

ah

an

thi

me

the

pro

Lev

8 (

NEW BOOKS for FEBRUARY.

MEMOIRS of NAPOLEON BONA-PARTE, By LOUIS ANTOINE FAUVELET DE

BOURRIENNE, his Private Secretary. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by Col. R. W. PHIPPS, late Royal Artillery. 3 vols. demy 8vo. with Map and 36 fine

The HISTORY of the THIRTY
YEARS WAE. By Professor ANTON GINDELY.
Translated by Professor ANDREW TEN BROOK. 2 vols.
large crown 8vo. with 2 Maps and 23 Illustrations.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS and his

TIME. By JOHN L. STEVENS, LL.D., Ambassador of the United States Government at Stockholm. 1 vol. large crown 8vo. with Portrait.

STUDIES in RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

By ERNEST RENAN. Translated by BAPHAEL LEDOS DE BEAUFORT.

By VARIOUS WRITERS.

A NEW HANDBOOK of SPORTS

and GAMES. Ourdoor and Indoor.

ALSO (THIS DAY) READY,

In 2 vols, crown 8vo.

MR. H. W. LUCY'S

EAST BY WEST:

A Record of Travel Round the World.

"Mr. Henry W. Lucy has done a great variety of work with apparently invariable success. But it may be questioned whether he has hitherto accomplished a feat so remarkable as whether he has hither to accomplished a feat so remarkable as that which he has just performed in the two volumes which he now offers to the public. He has not merely written a volume of travel to read which is almost as interesting as going to the places which he describes, though this in itself is no ordinary triumph. Kinglake did it, and Warburton did it, and their books remain the very best books of travel ever written, and probably will so remain for long enough. But Mr. Lucy has done something more remarkable yet... These volumes everybody will want to read, and we can hardly imagine any one who once takes them up putting them down until he comes to the last page."

TWO NEW NOVELS FOR FEBRUARY.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE HOUSE ON THE MARSH,'

In 3 vols, entitled

A DOG WITH A BAD NAME.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE HOUSE ON THE MARSH.

AND

NEW NOVEL BY MRS. CAMPBELL PRAED, Entitled

AFFINITIES:

A ROMANCE OF TO-DAY.

By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED, Author of 'Policy and Passion.'

RICHARD BENTLEY & Son, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

On the TRACK of the CRESCENT: Erratic Notes from the Pirmus to Pesth. By Major E. C. JOHNS M.A.I. F.R. Hist. S., &c. With Map, and upwards of 50 lilustrate by the Author. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 13s.

LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARO-

NETAGE for 1885. Under the especial Patronage of Her Majesty, Corrected by the Nobility. Fifty-fourth Edition. 1 vol. with the Arms beautifully segaraved, 31s. 6d. bound, gilt edges. "This work is the most perfect and elaborate record of the living and cently deceased members of the Peerage of the three kingdoms as it ands at this day. We are happy to bear testimony to the fact that reupulous accuracy is a distinguishing feature of this book."—Times.

The PICTORIAL PRESS. Its Origin

and Progress. By MASON JACKSON. 1 vol. demy 8vo. with 150
This volume is full of curious information and quaint illustrations,
Jackson's account of the fortunes of the 'Illustrated London News,
of of the spread of illustrated journalism all over the world, is a strikchapter in the history of newspaper enterprise."—Daily News.

The MEMOIRS of a CAMBRIDGE

AHU HEIMUIRS OF A UM SKIDGE CHORSTER. By WILLIAM GLOVER. 2016, crown 8vo. 21.

"These volumes bring us face to face with a heat of celebrities—
Plich. Redgate, Calfecours, and Mr. Aliable at ericket; Sir G Smitt,
with Cramer, Lindley, and Dragonnetti at the Wordsworth Installation
does; Miss Helen Fauct, Brooke, Kean, and the elder Farren at the
Cambridge Theatre; Wheweil in his College, Professor Willis, Professor
Henalowe, and others."—Graphic.

THE NEW NOVELS.

COLVILLE of the GUARDS. By

ALTHOUGH HE WAS a LORD. By

Mrs. FORRESTER, Author of 'Viva,' &c. 3 vols.

"Mrs. Forrester is a lively story-teller; a few hours may be pleasured with the company. Her book is not wanting in contrasts of light and shade, nor is it difficult to detect evidence of considerable vigour and imagination."—Mhomesum.

"Mrs. Forrester is a very entertaining writer and there is really not a dult page in the whole of these volumes."—Academy,

The WITCH'S HEAD. By H. Rider

HAGGARD, Author of 'Dawa.' 3 vols.

"Here is a novelist of Kingsley's school, a successor in the art of truly particule and adventurous faction. Mr. Rider Haggard's deslightful romance has made us laugh and made us cry." — Pail Mail Genetic "Throughout this noval Mr. Haggard exhibits a great deal of power, originality, and knowledge of his subject."—Schurday Review.

The CARDICS. By William George

WATERS, 3 vols.

"Mr. Waters has succeeded in constructing a very fair novel. His detections of country society are accurate and bear traces of an intimate equalntance with the originals."—Athenoum.

CYCLAMEN. By Mrs. Randolph,

"Mrs. Randolph's novel deals with every-day life, and shows a keen faculty of observation."—Morning Post
"A thoroughly readable and harmonious novel; it is wholesome and graceful."—Literary World.

IN and OUT of FASHION. By

WE TWO. By Edna Lyall, Author of Donovan, &c. SECOND and CHEAP EDITION. 1 vol. 6s.

CHEAP EDITIONS.

Each Work complete in 1 vol. price 5s. (any of which can be had separately), bound, and illustrated by Sir J. GILBERT, J. E. MILLAIS, HOLMAN HUNT, LEECH, FOYNTER, BIRKET FOSTER, TENNIEL, J. LASLETT FOTT, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

The Lairt of Noriaw. By Mrs. Oliphan.
The Baglishwoman in Italy. By Mrs. Gretow. By the Author of Freer's Life of Jeans of Albres. The Valley of a Hundred Fires. Eurke's Bonance of the Forum. Addle. By Miss Kayunagh.
The Author of John Hallfax. The Author of 'John Hallfax. The Author of 'John Hallfax. The Author Grandmother's Money. By F. W. Holinson.

Lost and Saveq, D_f ... Norton. g_{am} Slick's American Humour.

Of CHEAF EDITIONS of POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

Sam Silick's Nature and Human Nature.
John Halifax, Gentleman.
The Crescent and the Cross. By Billot Warburton. Kayanagh.
A Woman's Thoughts about Women. By the Author of John Halifax, Adam Graeme. By the Author of John Halifax, Adam Graeme. By the Author of John Halifax.
A Mole Life for a Life. By the Author of John Halifax, Amagnet and the Fridesmandis.
Bam Silick's Wile Saws.
Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb. Margaret and the Fridesmandis.
Bam Silick's Blook Warburton.
Bit S. Life of Shally Romete.
The Boglishwoman in Italy. By Mrs. Offston.
Nothing New. By the Author of John Halifax.

Annals of an Eventful Life. By Chaylor Consideration of John Halifax.

Annals of an Eventful Life. By Chaylor C A Brave Lady. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'
The Snglishwoman in Italy. By Mrs. Greston.

Nothing New. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'
The 'Laly of a Hundred Fires.
Burke's Homance of a Hundred Fires.
Burke's Homance of the Forum.
Addle. By Miss Kavanng.
Budles from Life. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'

Hopinism.

Goldingen.

How Halifax.'

Les Miserables. By New Author of 'John Halifax.'

Les Miserables. By Veter Hugo.

Life Halifax.'

Last and Saved. By the Hen. Mrs.

Norton.

Sam Slick's American Humour.

Bam Slick's American Humour.

HURST & BLACKETT, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW BOOKS.

The FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW. For FEBRUARY.

Edited by T. H. S. ESCOTT.

Contents.

The IDEAS of the NEW VOTERS:

1. By Henry Broadburst. M.P.
2. By a Trades Union Official.
3. by Alfred Simmons.

The UPPER REGADINE in WINTER. By Professor J. F. Main. REVIEW of the YEAR. By Frederic Harrison

REVIEW of the YEAR. By Frederic Harrison.

The AMERICAN AUDIENCE. By Henry Irving.

REPRESENTATION and MISREPRESENTATION:

1. The Crusade for Proportional Representation. By the Right Ham.

2. The Coming Steps in Representation. By Thomas Hare.

A PIOUS LEGEND EXAMINED. By H. D. Traili.

IDEAS about INDIA. IV. The Native States. By Wilfrid Scawen Blust

SCIENTIFIC versus BUCOLIC VIVISECTION. By Jas. Cotter Morison.
The NAVY PARALYSED by PAPER. By Themas Gibson Bowles. JANE AUSTEN at HOME. By T. E. Kebbel. HOME and FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

The FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW for JANUARY. A SECOND EDITION is now ready.

WEST AFRICAN ISLANDS. By Major A. B. ELLIS, Author of 'The Land of Felish's Demy 8vo. 14s.

SHORT STUDIES, ETHICAL and RELIGIOUS. By the Rev. H. N. OXENHAM. (This day.

POLAND: a Historical Sketch.

By Field-Marshal Count von MOLTKE. An Authorized Translation, with Biographical Notes. By E. S. BUCH-HEIM. Crown 8vo. [This day.

ENGLAND: its People, Polity, and Pursuits. By T. H. S. ESCOTT. New and Revised (This day.

LEAVES from a PRISON DIARY:

or, Lectures to a "Solitary" Audience. By MICHAEL DAVITT. This book was written during the Authors confinement in Portland. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

"A book destined to be widely read by all the English-speaking countries....These 'Leaves from a Prison Diary' may surely claim to be almost usique of their kind, and will bring Michael Davitt clearer to the great British public than any political talking or writing could ever have done." Pail Mail Genette.

EPISODES of MY SECOND LIFE.

By A. GALLENGA. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 28s.

There has been a rush of literary recollections this season, and see of Mr. Gallenga are not the least remarkable "—Saturday Bissins.

ANNALS of the FRENCH STAGE,

from its Origin to the Death of Racine. By FEEDERICK HAWKINS. 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Portraits, 28s.
"Very readable volymes. Year by year the record is continued with a clearness and a modest force of criticism deserving the highest praise of all scholars, the bent of where reading lies in this direction. It may be hoped that Mr. Hawk ins will find materials for a continuation of his history to a later period."—Duly Telegraph.

FIRST NAPOLEON'S The

LETTERS and DESPATCHES, a SELECTION from.
With Explanatory Notes by Captain Hon. D. A. BINGHAM, Author of 'Marriages of the Bonapartes.' 3 vols. demy 8vo. 42s.

"The execution of this work is on a par with its conception; and both are excellent. What Captain Bingham modestly calls' explanatory notes' is a running commentary inserted in his text, after the manner of Carlyle's 'Riucidations' in his edition of 'Cromwell's Letters and Speeches." "B. James's Garatie.

LORD BLOOMFIELD'S

MISSION to the COURT of BERNADOTTE. By GEORGIANA, Baroness BLOOMFIELD, Author of 'Reminiscences of Court and Diplomatic Life.' 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Portraits, 23s.

"These pleasantly written memoirs afford an interesting picture of the Court of Bernadotte, and contain some vivid sketches of Swediah and Norwegian life some sixty years ago....The contents of these volumes abundantly justify their publication, and constitute a worthy record of an eminent public servant and unostentatiously plous and good mass."—Speciator.

NEW NOVELS.

TO BE HAD AT ALL LIBRARIES.

CREATURES of CLAY. By Lady VIOLET GREVILLE, Author of 'Zoe,' 'Keith's Wile,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8 vo.

BEES and BUTTERFLIES. By

the Hon. Mrs. HENRY W. CHETWYND. Author of 'A Mar-Violet,' Dutch Cousin,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited, Henrietta-street, W.C.

1, '85

EW,

light Hon

Morison.

TARY.

IDS.

Fetish.

CAL

HAM.

etch.

horized BUCHday.

ity,

tevised day.

RY:

enking laim to over to ld ever

E.

n, and

E,

with praise t may of his

day.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1885.

0			

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE	***	***	***	***	***	145
APROVOUTN LEGENDS	090	***	**	***	***	146
THE ADVENTURES OF A M	AGIST	RATE	IN TE	E IN	DIAN	
MUTINY	499	999	***	***	***	147
POOLE'S MONOGRAPH ON N	[EDLE	VAL T	HOUGI	HT	***	148
MRS. SPEEDY'S WANDERIN	GS IN	THE S	OUDA	N	***	149
NOVELS OF THE WEEK	000	***	***		***	149
RICENT VERSE	***	***	***	***		150
LIBRARY TABLE-LIST OF	NEW .	BOOKS	***	***	150-	-151
THE DEATH OF CATHERIN	ONAL .	ABAGI	ON; I	OF J	OUR-	
NALISTS; THE OSTERLI						
LITERARY GOSSIP						153
SCIENCE - DR. GWYN	JEFFR.	EYS;	ASTE	ONOM	ICAL	
Notes; Societies; Mi						-156
FINE ARTS-THE MEDALS O	F Sco	TLAND	; THE	ELE	NOR	
CROSS, NORTHAMPTON		E GRO	SVEN	OR E	YHI-	
BITION; GOSSIP		***	***	***	156-	-160
						400
MUSIC-WEEK; GOSSIP DRAMA-WEEK; GOSSIP	***				***	

LITERATURE

George Eliot's Life, as related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and edited by her Husband, J. W. Cross. 3 vols. (Blackwood & Sons.)

(First Notice.)

THESE long-expected volumes have been compiled with great tact. Mr. Cross has aimed at making them a self-revelation of his wife's career and character, and he has been for the most part successful in the discharge of this difficult undertaking. Some slight confusion may be at times caused by the uninterrupted printing of extracts of diverse tone, date, and subject; this might have been obviated by judicious "spacing" between the successive entries. There are obviously many omissions, and some of the materials already utilized in Miss Blind's little book would have borne repetition. At times, too, the reader may feel the need of comment or illustration, while the continental descriptions might while the continental descriptions might have been curtailed. But, these slight deductions made, the book is remarkably satisfactory in tone, and is especially noteworthy for a rigid abstinence from anything that could pander to mere curiosity. The novel method of extracts arranged in order of time tells the tale spontaneously, and George Eliot the woman stands forth revealed to the world in all the strength and refinement of her intellect, in all the clinging trustfulness of her moral and emotional nature. And as regards George Eliot the writer we learn as much as it is needful to know about the motives and processes of her art and the outward circumstances of her activity as author. The interest of the work naturally divides into the personal and the artistic sides of her life. By a kind of coincidence these are chiefly represented in the first and third volumes respectively, while the intermediate one is a sort of glorified Baedeker, giving George Eliot's impressions of her foreign travels between 1860 and 1870. The modern interest in development causes us in the first instance to concentrate our attention on the first volume, dealing with the life up to the production of the first book, 'Scenes of Clerical Life,' including the difficult problem of her relations with George Henry lewes. We see there a drama of religious development which is peculiarly significant, a display of intellectual precocity and progress, and, above all, a peculiarly sensitive affectionateness, which rules throughout the life and forms its most distinctive as well as most novel feature.

The peculiarity of the religious development which strikes one most prominently in reading the earlier letters is that, in advancing towards wider views than her earlier Calvinism, George Eliot still found objects for the religious emotion that moved her so strongly in her young days. She "found religion," as the ascetics say, in the later forms of her belief as in the earlier, and consecrated her life to the highest and the best equally in the days of Comtism and of Calvinism. This predominantly religious tone gives an emotional unity to her life which might be easily missed, but is really the key to its various seeming fluctuations. Beginning with the conventional expressions of self-conscious humility, "Oh that I might be made as useful in my lowly and obscure station!" (i. 43) it is seen throughout life in her high ideal of her artistic mission, and finds a final utterance in her characteristic hymn, "Oh may I join the choir invisible!" Even in the first revulsion from the old faith she felt the connexion between that and the new, as the following passage shows:—

as the following passage shows:—

"For my part, I wish to be among the ranks of that glorious crusade that is seeking to set Truth's Holy Sepulchre free from a usurped domination. We shall then see her resurrection! Meanwhile, although I cannot rank among my principles of action a fear of vengeance eternal, gratitude for predestined salvation, or a revelation of future glories as a reward, I fully participate in the belief that the only heaven here, or hereafter, is to be found in conformity with the will of the Supreme; a continual aiming at the attainment of the perfect ideal, the true logos that dwells in the bosom of the one Father."

And in a very remarkable essay on conformity and compromise, written when she was only twenty-three, the reason of the connexion is fully grasped and explained:—

"Agreement between intellects seems unattainable, and we turn to the truth of feeling as the only universal bond of union. We find that the intellectual errors which we once fancied were a mere incrustation have grown into the living body, and that we cannot in the majority of cases wrench them away without destroying vitality. We begin to find that with individuals, as with nations, the only safe revolution is one arising out of the wants which their own progress has generated. It is the quackery of infidelity to suppose that it has a nostrum for all mankind, and to say to all and singular, 'Swallow my opinions and you shall be whole.' If, then, we are debarred by such considerations from trying to reorganize opinions, are we to remain aloof from our fellow-creatures on occasions when we may fully sympathize with the feelings exercised, although our own have been melted into another mould? Ought we not on every opportunity to seek to have our feelings in harmony, though not in union, with those who are often richer in the fruits of faith, though not in reason, than ourselves?"

One thing is clear and instructive. The transition, brought about in the main by the Hennells, took a grievous weight from off her spirits. Whereas before the change we find her saying, "I am aweary, aweary—longing for rest," and speaking of herself as "alone in the world," so soon as the change comes, "I can rejoice," she says, "in all the joys of humanity"; and she soon

speaks of the duty of finding happiness and of learning how to be happy in a most satisfactory way. She is speaking from experience when in 1847 she suggests as a subject she should like to work out "the superiority of the consolations of philosophy to those of (so-called) religion." It is curious to contrast all this with the totally dissimilar behaviour of Carlyle, who became the more morose the more widely he departed from ancestral faith. And there is plenty of evidence in these volumes that George Eliot's bodily sufferings began as early and were probably as acute as Carlyle's. Before she is nineteen we hear of sick-headaches, and these follow any unusual exertion throughout life. Her gentle heroism under this infliction contrasts favourably with Carlyle's apostrophes to gods and men on the ills of dyspepsia.

Of equal interest is it in this first volume to follow the rapid growth of George Eliot's intellectual power. Very few details are given here of the actual character of her studies in early days. But here and there her thirst for knowledge makes itself seen even in the days of Calvinistic strictness. At times we catch glimpses of the artistic preparation. A world of her own creation is referred to opprobriously, and her imagination is her enemy in the days when all fiction was pernicious, as is stated in one of the first letters to Miss Lewis—an amusing bit of irony in the old Greek sense. Very soon the tendency to scientific illustration comes, and the following passage shows the power of

description as early as 1841 :-

"The birds are consulting about their migrations, the trees are putting on the hectic or the pallid hues of decay, and begin to strew the ground, that one's very footsteps may not disturb the repose of earth and air, while they give us a scent that is a perfect anodyne to the restless spirit."

And somewhat later there is a fine passage descriptive of fireworks seen on the Lake of Geneva, with "the pale moon looking at it all with a sort of grave surprise." We may notice the strain of ethical reflection so characteristic of the novels in the recognition of the purgative effect of war, in the maxim "Live and teach," proposed as a substitute for the proverbial "Live and learn," in her estimate of trouble as being a deepened gaze into life. Among the chief intellectual influences before her father's death in 1849, which formed the first great crisis in her life, we can trace George Sand, Carlyle, Rousseau, and Spinoza, and, above all, the converse with the Hennells and the work at Strauss which resulted from this. But perhaps the chief impression of power is left by a few brief but weighty remarks on the men she came in contact with, even before she left the provincial circles. George Dawson she estimates at once as "not a great man, whereas Emerson is appreciated as the first man she had known. The same with men known through their writings. Disraeli has "good veins, as Bacon would say, but there is not enough blood in them." but there is not enough blood in them Hannah More was that most disagreeable of all monsters, a blue-stocking. Somewhat later, when on the Westminster staff, she rated J. S. Mill at something more nearly his true value than most of her contemporaries, and was amongst the first to welcome the promise of Mr. Herbert Spencer.

N=tl tr si of in ti

m

CC

of E m In th

co in ki du hy

R

ci

th

ra so al

ne A

no

80

or do

tol be Al

in

it bo bla va eff

Re

ho fro M

va

an

flu wi bu wi the car

Th

Most los

Of all the chief gifts of intellect displayed in her works we find adumbrations before she left Coventry. We miss, however, every indication of wit or humour till the life of the capitals is reached in Geneva and London. The spirit of observation becomes self-conscious, and Lewes is hit off as a "sort of miniature Mirabeau," Alboni as "a very fat siren," Combe as "an apostle with a front and back drawing-room." Leroux "disagrees with all but Pierre Leroux." In short, we have all the indications of George Eliot the novel-writer except the novels. And even about these there is a remarkable quotation from a letter of Mrs. Bray to her sister on September 25th, 1846, exactly ten years before 'Amos Barton': "Miss Evans looks very brilliant just now. We fancy she must be writing her novel." Yet this must have only been an Ahnung—as Mr. Cross is fond of saying—for no people were more surprised at the revelation of George Eliot's abilities as a novelist than the Brays a dozen years after.

Her relation to the Brays is in many respects decisive and typical. We come to the secret recesses of her being, to the key of all that is problematic in her career and character, when we encounter the remarkable union of hard-headed intellect and impetuous affection, such as we see in her letters to the Brays. Nor does this die away with youth: the same gushing tone-there is no other word for it—is kept up with Miss Hennell to the last, and is even adopted with friends gained in the decline of life. This stern independence of intellect combined with a complete dependence on others for the emotional life gives the characteristic tone throughout her life, and we are continually coming across a severe philosophical disquisition side by side with an outburst of uncontrollable affection or longing. She has doubtless portrayed this side of her nature in Maggie Tulliver with her impulsive affection, her emotional dependence on others. But she had recognized it much earlier when speaking of herself as "ivy-like as I am by nature," and in this peculiarly womanly quality she remained a very woman to the last. Manly intellect and girlish heart were united in her to an unusual degree.

This problematic nature serves to explain -so far as it bears explanation—the crux of her life-her union with George Henry Lewes. Mr. Cross, with much tact and wisdom, refuses to discuss the question. The only contribution he gives to its solution is a letter addressed to Mrs. Bray a year after the "union" was entered upon. Here the question is made to turn on a difference of opinion as to the marriage laws, and George Eliot's only defence, if any, is that she has not entered on "light and easily broken ties." But as a matter of fact she would have herself owned that this was no defence against setting herself at variance with the moral instincts of all whom she held dear. It is true that six years before she had said, à propos of 'Jane

"All self-sacrifice is good, but one would like it to be in a somewhat nobler cause than that of a diabolical law which chains a man soul and body to a putrefying carcase.

But that would be at best an excuse for Lewes, not for herself. As a matter of fact

there was no excuse, and in a very significant letter to Mrs. Taylor she practically surrenders any pleas as regards the iniquity of the marriage laws, and desires the legal title she should theoretically have despised:

"For the last six years I have ceased to be 'Miss Evans' for any one who has personal relations with me—having held myself under all the responsibilities of a married woman. I wish this to be distinctly understood; and when I tell you that we have a great boy of eighteen at home who calls me 'mother,' as well as two other boys, who calls me mother, as well as two other boys, almost as tall, who write to me under the same name, you will understand that the point is not one of mere egoism or personal dignity, when I request that any one who has a regard for me will cease to speak of me by my maiden

In reality, however, the clue to her conduct is to be sought in the girlish impulsiveness of her affectionate nature, which seems so hard to connect with her accuracy and independence of thought. She speaks of Lewes having "quite won my liking in spite of myself" a year before their flight, and her hurried letter to the Brays at the last moment shows that the momentous decision was the work of impulse. She had evidently found in him some one to cling to amid the dreary solitude of life in London lodgings, and Lewes took the responsibility of accept-

ing her sacrifice.

In justice to Lewes it must be remembered that he could have had no idea of the transcendent nature of the woman whose life he was accepting. Mr. F. W. Myers tells a story of some impudent ass who wrote to George Eliot after 'Middlemarch' condoling with her for being mated to a Casaubon. There would have been less incongruity if Lewes had been compared to Ladislaw, who was, one feels, almost equally unworthy of Dorothea. Lewes is gradually being rated at his true worth: a philosopher among journalists, a journalist among philosophers, he has left behind him nothing that will live, not even the over-rated 'Life of Goethe,' the critical portions of which are very thin. But George Eliot was herself one of the first to protest against the habit of mind which requires equality of gifts in husband and wife, and we cannot hope that every Elizabeth Barrett will find her Robert Browning.

And it must be owned that, once the lapse committed, Lewes did all in his power to keep at a distance every bad influence. He encouraged her first writing, and checked by his vivacity the tendency to over-seriousness which came to her with the knowledge of her powers and responsibilities. All the petty details of life were warded off from her by Lewes with watchful care. The somewhat unreasoning sensibility to adverse criticism was carefully considered by Lewes, who acted as her private secretary. And all this was effected through long years often filled with illness of his own. He may have encouraged in later years the psychological strain of her work to its detriment, and whatever glimpses we have of his critical influence in early years seem by no means fortunate: it was through him, e.g., that Dinah was made to

marry Adam Bede.

And, above all, the lapse must be forgiven or forgotten which led to that fusion of the intellect and the emotions necessary to the artistic impulse. Everything seems to show that George Eliot's memories of her home life would have slumbered for ever but for this moral crisis in her own life, which stirred her to the depths of her being and with. drew her from the conventions of society, There is not the slightest indication throughout the biography, except the chance shot of Mrs. Bray mentioned above, which could lead her friends to imagine any other future for George Eliot than one similar to that of her friend Miss Sara Hennell. Her attitude of moral defiance to the world threw her back on the resources of her own life and gave birth to the peculiarities of her art. What those peculiarities are and the light thrown upon them by the book before us must demand our attention nert

The Algonquin Legends of New England. By Charles G. Leland. (Sampson Low & Co.)

WHEN Mr. Leland offers from the Mic Mac a tale partly in blank verse, as far as form goes, and in plot a mixture of the French tale of the Bear's son and the conclusion of the Scotch 'Nicht Nocht Nothing.' one feels at first as if things were not all as they should be. In Mic Mac this story is styled 'The Three Strong Men' (pp. 311 323). In the narrative comes a seven-headed devil, one of the beings so familiar in Slavonic Marchen. Then the critic turns back to p. 207, where Mr. Leland tells him that "this six-headed son" (of Hymer in the 'Vafthrudnismal') reappears as a demon in the Passamaquoddy tale of 'The Three Strong Men.' Whatever may be the case in Passamaquoddy, certainly in Mic Mac the demon is seven-headed. Then rises the question, Why should the seven-headed (or six-headed in Passamaquoddy) demon be the six-headed son of Hymer of the 'Vafthrudnismal'? Why, indeed? We cannot answer the question, though we feel certain that the Mic Mac story is a com-pound of two stories which are European, though also found (more or less) in Malagasy. Mr. Leland himself admits part of this: "The story consists of a very old Indian legend, mingled with a European fairy tale drawn through a French Canadian source." But what part of the tale is "very old Indian"? The original, Mr. Leland says, "is from beginning to end a song or poem." That is why, we presume, he has rendered so much of it into blank verse printed as prose. In the tale the hero less his memory and forgets his bride when his hand is licked by a black dog. This is the Celtic idea of the man who was to let no one kiss him, and who lost all memory of the past when "kissed" by a dog. We fail to see what is Indian in the whole tale, except, perhaps, mention of wigwams and the like.

Now, if this tale be so notably European, though already converted into a kind of chant by the Mic Macs, and if the Norse identifications (p. 207) be so far from convincing to a moderate scepticism, the rest of Mr. Leland's collection is also not likely to be accepted without shyness. He is, perhaps, chiefly interested himself in the resemblances between the tricky Lox of Passamaquoddy and the tricky Loki of Scandinavian myth. The resemblances are often strong, but would be stronger if, for example, Mr. Leland offered (p. 271) any proof 31, '85

or home but for h stirred

d with. society. dication

chance

, which

ny other

milar to

l. Her

e world

her own

rities of

are and he book

on next

nd. By

& Co.)

he Mic s far as

of the

the conothing,

t all as

op. 311,

n-headed

liar in

e turns

ells him

mer in

demon

Three

he case ic Mac

ises the

headed

demon

of the

Ve can-

we feel

a comropean, Mala-

part of

ery old

ropean nadian

"very

Leland

song or

he has

verse

ro loses

nen his

s is the no one of the

fail to except, e like.

opean,

ind of

Norse n con-

1e rest

likely

He is,

in the

ox of

oki of

for ex-

proof

that "the fellow who played the trick"—a trick very like one of Loki's—was Lox. He says: "We may very easily detect the hand of Lox, the Mischief-Maker, in this last incident." But Lox has never been mentioned or hinted at in the tale. Mr. Leland may be right, but every one must decide for himself as to the plausibility of the conjecture.

Mr. Leland thinks that a good deal of Eddaic lore has filtered through the Eskimo to the Algonquins, and certainly many curious coincidences in Eddaic and Indian folk-lore may be accounted for by that hypothesis, though we are not yet convinced of its accuracy. Perhaps, for complete proof, other examples of Indian institutions, dress, weapons, gear of every kind, derived from Norsemen might be adduced. They would certainly strengthen the hypothesis. One story, which represents "Master Rabbit" as originally the possessor hypothesis. of a long tail, will at once suggest 'Brer Rabbit.' Did the negroes borrow this incident from the Indians, or the Indians from the negroes? or did both invent it separately? or did both derive it from a common source? These are questions which it is all but impossible to answer. Many of the negro rabbit tales have been brought from Africa, where they were told about a beast not very unlike a rabbit superficially. Perhaps others have been borrowed from Indian sources. On all these points it is hard—or rather it ought to be impossible—to

dogmatize at present.

We confess that, after reading all Mr.
Leland's tales—very good tales, very well told—we are slightly inclined not to believe in Scandinavian influence on the Algonquin legends. The evidence and inferences are evenly balanced, and perhaps it is only the hardness of the mythological heart that resists. In any case Mr. Leland's book (though we wish he had avoided blank verse) is extremely interesting, and valuable both in itself and in its probable effects. Other American collectors of the Red Men's legends will be encouraged, we hope, to publish them as literally as possible this is the great point. Already we knew, from Schoolcraft and others, that the Red Men's tales resemble, and in fact are variants of, the European Mürchen. How much of this likeness is due to Scandinavian and more recent French and English in-fluences? That is precisely the question which at present it is impossible to answer, but which many readers of Mr. Leland's book will reply to by voting for an infiltration of the Edda. Only he himself can state his case at sufficient length and with his own evidence, so to 'Algonquin Legends' we send the mythologist. No abstract can or should satisfy him.

The Personal Adventures and Experiences of a Magistrate during the Rise, Progress, and Suppression of the Indian Mutiny. By Mark Thornhill, Bengal Civil Service, Retired. (Murray.)

Mr. Thornhill admits that his recollections lose much of their interest from the fact that the events with which he deals have so long passed, but he expresses a hope that, as he saw much that has not been recorded, his story may prove a contribution to the

history of the time. In this he has succeeded, though not, perhaps, to the extent that he imagines. Of the more striking incidents of the Mutiny he saw and knew at the time but little. Indeed, one of the most remarkable features of his book is the evidence which it affords of the ignorance, and at times one might almost say indifference, of those with whom Mr. Thornhill was associated, as to the portentous events that were taking place around them. "It was a curious life we led," he says in one passage; "very quiet, and yet full of excitement. We received few letters, no newspapers; except by vague report we heard little of what was going on beyond the horizon around us. This absence of news did not greatly trouble us."

The chief value of the book from an historical point of view will, however, lie in the simple and graphic pictures which it gives now and then of the effects of the Mutiny on the rank and file of the people. At the time the question was debated with much vigour in this country and in India whether the Mutiny was a merely military revolt or the rising against us of the population. Mr. Thornhill—generalizing, perhaps, too hastily from his individual experience—is convinced that, whatever may be said as to the beginning of the Mutiny, when in full swing it was a popular rebellion. The case was this, he contends—the army revolted, and the population, left to itself, ceased to yield obedience, refused to pay revenue, disregarded the law, and in many instances broke into active revolt.

"The first proceedings everywhere were to take revenge on the Bunniahs (money-lenders); their houses were plundered, their account-books burnt, themselves and their families often much maltreated. The villagers next commenced to fight among themselves; all who had wrongs, if they could, avenged them......Village fought against village, caste against caste; disorder had reached a point that was sometimes ludicrous. For example, in one village two rajahs established themselves, each assumed the yellow dress, each proclaimed his own independence, and each made war on the other."

Like most other Englishmen who passed through the Mutiny, Mr. Thornhill had many narrow escapes, and the narrative of his adventures while wandering about his district before he was compelled to retire into the fort of Agra forms entertaining reading. The story of his midnight ride from Muttra, when surprised by the advance guard of the rebel force, is especially well told. It was the night that the town of Agra was burnt by the rebels, and this is his account of the first view which he and his companions obtained of the conflagration:—

"The clouds had risen, the falling rain no longer cooled the air, and the heat began to tell on our horses. We were approaching the high road. The canopy of clouds had been continually rising. It now began to break and the clouds to roll together in great masses. Through the intervening spaces the blue sky appeared and the moonlight streamed. It struck me in a careless way how red the moonshine seemed. I thought it pretty, then I thought it odd, and began to wonder what the cause could be. Another minute and it stood revealed. The clouds rose higher, and all along the south horizon, stretching miles to right and left, and rising far into the firmament, was a deep, dull lurid glare. It was the glow of some vast conflagration; there was no more room for doubt—Agra was in flames."

Amongst the many strange experiences of that remarkable night the weirdest was that which is described as follows:—

"From the side of the road came a clear low clanking of chains, just like that which in stories of haunted houses accompanies the appearance of the ghost. We stopped our horses and turned to the side of the road from whence the sounds proceeded. The trees just there were thinner; there came through them a faint glimmer of light. We saw a row of dark figures passing slowly along under the shadow of the avenue. They were proceeding in single file each behind the other. The ground was soft, their footsteps made no noise, but at each movement came the sound of the clanking of a chain. The truth flashed upon us; the Agra jail had broken loose—these were the escaped prisoners.....

They neither turned their heads, nor quickened their pace, nor indicated by any sign that they were aware of our presence. They moved on with the same slow, silent, shuffling steps and vanished in the darkness; at each step their chains rattled. They passed on as might phantoms from another world—dimly seen, silent, regardless—issuing from the darkness, gliding by, and re-entering it."

In dealing with the great issues of the time Mr. Thornhill displays a spirit of fairness not too common in writings upon the Mutiny by men who took part in it; and he is not so dazzled by the brilliant success attending its suppression as to be blind to the preventible causes which partly gave rise to it, or to the mistakes and over-rigid adherence to rule—to use no stronger expression of many of the English officials concerned. He admits that by no wisdom, by no system, could we have prevented the antagonism of race, or the dislike of an alien rule, or the hostility of Mohammedan fanaticism. But he urges that we might have modified the discontent arising from these causes by a less severe taxation, by more moderation in annexing fresh territories, and generally by adapting our system of government to a greater extent to the native sentiment. One of the saddest portions of his book, more-over, is that which gives an account of the incapacity, vacillation, and half-heartedness of many of the officials at Agra at the time that British empire in the East was hanging on the result of the siege of Delhi, but a few days' marches away. Perhaps, however, with all his good intentions, Mr. Thornhill cannot be quite fair to the Agra officials, for he ascribes his not having received any honours or rewards at the conclusion of the Mutiny to the fact that Lord Canning had conceived the idea, not altogether without reason, that the Agra authorities had displayed great incapacity, and in his dis-approval of the authorities had included their subordinates.

In conclusion, we are glad to note in Mr. Thornhill's book a readiness to admit legitimate excuses for the natives and to acknowledge the loyal qualities which in so many instances were displayed by them in that time of trouble and uncertainty. "During the Mutiny," he says in one passage,

"I learnt more of the natives than I had during all the many years of my previous residence in the country. Compared with what other nations would have been under similar circumstances they were not more cruel, they were certainly less violent. In many instances individuals among them exhibited great fidelity."

1

ti Total al nid

w

in ni

poa

su

m

ar

po

cla

of

re

no W

to

Po

hu

me

ex

the

we

art

mo

My

TH

esp

WO

ing

boo

tho

oth

mu

is l

far

scie

has

spit

and

retu

Sou

The

a li

Wa

plea

gari

T

liter

cum

ance

after

guar

a gre

her

and

ploy

Illustrations of the History of Mediæval Thought in the Departments of Theology and Ecclesiastical Politics. By Reginald Lane Poole, M.A. (Williams & Norgate.)

This volume is published for the Hibbert Trustees, and is the result of Mr. Poole's work while holding a Hibbert travelling scholarship. We congratulate the trustees upon having obtained a scholar (and even a Balliol man!) whose attention has been turned to pure history rather than to any Hegelian process of reconciliation between the terms of the Christian creed and the postulates of modern rationalism. The former field presents endless opportunities for fruitful and scholarly work; the latter leads only to the quagmire of dialectic subtlety, wherein there is small profit for the lover of sober truth. The conditions under which a Hibbert scholarship is held require the publication of some piece of original investigation, and the trust ought to be productive of a valuable series of monographs; the series as a whole would be all the more useful if its scope were limited to some not too wide field of historical research. It is with unfeigned pleasure, then, that we notice Mr. Poole has spent his "Wanderjahre" in the study of mediæval thought. Mediævalism is destined to play as large a part in the culture of the future as Hellenism has done in the past. Its works of art, its literature, even its metaphysics, will one day be revealed to us in all their grandeur, unobscured by the bitterness of theological animosities. The world will then recognize that humanity did not cease to create, and create nobly, even in the Dark Ages. To describe the Middle Ages, as a recent writer has done, as at first extinguishing antique civility and then creating an army of dunces for the maintenance of orthodoxy, is to show a lamentable failure to penetrate the formal wrappings of mediæval thought or to interpret the deep symbolism of its art. There are genuine human passions-desire for class organization, for unity of thought. for the spiritual side of the vulgar business of life-to which mediævalism essentially appeals. The modern revolt against individualism brings these passions again prominently to the fore; it is leading to a new catholicity which will adopt mediævalism as an element of culture, not as a dogmatic faith. The renascence of the nineteenth century will be as potent as that of the six-teenth, but it will add to its Hellenism the very thing the sixteenth century relentlessly destroyed-the spirit of mediæval thought and art.

It is this renascence of mediævalism which renders all scholarly labour in the field of mediæval history of such extreme importance at the present time, and makes us all the more interested in work like that which Mr. Poole has undertaken. The Hibbert Trustees ought easily to satisfy themselves from the contents of the present work that their trust has been of great advantage to Mr. Poole in the pursuit of his studies; he has obviously worked, and worked well. At the same time it is difficult to refrain from asking what the exact aim of these 'Illustrations of the History of Mediæval Thought' may be. They certainly show that the author has studied, and studied intelligently. Here and there they throw new light on one

or two obscure points of mediæval thought. but they want connexion and life. They do not form a history of mediæval thought, nor are they a monograph on certain phases of mediæval development; we can find no particular reason for the omission or inclusion of various thinkers. It is hard, indeed, for a book of some three hundred pages to touch with any satisfaction upon such a multitude and variety of writers as are here treated. Alcuin, Claudius of Turin, John the Scot, Abelard, John of Salisbury, Marsiglio, Ockham, Wycliffe, and innumerable others crowd each other out of the pages, and the result presents to the reader no clear picture of mediæval development. The author does not endeavour to paint the broad lines of intellectual history in the Middle Ages, nor does he give with greater detail the opinions of a few selected representatives. The reader misses that conception of historical evolution, that nice balancing of the various forces which were moulding the times, the recognition that truth rarely lies entirely on one side of a controversy, which ought to be the characteristics of the modern historian. It is to be feared that any one who makes his first acquaintance with mediæval thought through the medium of this book will rise from its perusal with no very clear ideas of the thinkers discussed. The writer too often presupposes a knowledge which his public is unlikely to possess. He too often contents himself with correcting and criticizing the work of previous historians. These corrections are often extremely suggestive and acute; they render his book valuable to the scholar, but of less interest to the uninitiated public. But even the scholar would have preferred that Mr. Poole should have devoted his energies to a monograph on a small portion of the wide field covered by his book-for example, a thorough study of Ockham would have been of inestimable value.

In addition to this the later chapters of the work seem to have been somewhat hurriedly compiled. Marsiglio and Ockham appear to be merely introduced to pave the way for a chapter on Wycliffe, and this chapter on Wycliffe would have been better reserved for the preface to Mr. Poole's promised edition of the 'De Civili Dominio' and the 'De Dominio Divino.' The author has practically nothing new to tell of Wycliffe; and the doctrine of lordship, so far as he states it, might be easily gathered from the already published works of the Reformer. We find it impossible to agree with his peculiar admiration for the former Master of Balliol as one who discovered the "great secret of modern belief." doubt even whether this great secret be not of an infinitely more rational and scientific character than Mr. Poole dreams of. We cannot look upon Wycliffe as the founder of individualism, and as thus entitled to be considered in "no partial sense the father of modern Christianity." We even venture to think, in opposition to the author, that Wycliffe's philosophy is really of more value than his theology, and that the Averroism of the 'Trialogus' is of greater historical interest than the entire doctrine of lordship.

But when we have made these remarks, we must still acknowledge that the faults of the work arise rather from the conditions under which its author has had to write than from any mistake on his part. He chose, and we

think rightly, a broader course of study than could be obtained by merely working up a monograph. His choice of a wider field will be of infinitely more use to him in subsequent writings than if he had limited his reading to any individual thinker. That the published results of his study should bear somewhat the aspect of a series of notes drawn up for the future use of the writer is due not so much to any fault on his part as to the conditions of the task imposed upon him. We find in the book careful study, the true critical spirit, and an obvious interest in mediæval thought-all signs which promise well for the future. England stands some. what in need of genuine mediæval scholars, and Mr. Poole will undoubtedly assist in supplying the defect.

We have said that the book as it stands will be appreciated by the student, although it fail to attract the public at large. The John the Scot, the School of Chartres, and Abelard. Mr. Poole throws a considerable amount of new light upon the greatest of Irish philosophers. Yet even here he tantalizes his readers by his brevity. There can be small doubt that the translation of the Pseudo-Dionysius was the turning-point in John Scot's intellectual development, and Mr. Poole says that the influence of these books on the mind of the translator was momentous. But of the exact character of this influence he tells nothing, and yet he is the very person who could most profit-ably have told us of the peculiar points on which the Pseudo-Dionysius and John Scot held the like opinions. Our interest on this point is all the more excited by a remark introduced on p. 73:—

"Essentially his [the Scot's] system would suffer little if we deducted from it all those Christian elements upon which he supposed it rested; we should find a philosophy in which the idea of God, the idea of evil, and many of its central features, resemble in a remarkable way the thoughts of Spinoza."

Now this coincidence does not appear to be the outcome of mere chance. We find that one or two other remarkable mediæval thinkers -notably Meister Eckehart, and Wycliffe in certain passages of the 'Trialogus'-have a like striking resemblance in thought to Spinoza. These phases of thought in Spinoza are undoubtedly due to Maimonides, and he obtained them from the very school which educated Averroes, and trained him in the like intellectual opinions. To Averroes it is that Eckehart and Wycliffe owed most, although they both were also acquainted with the Pseudo-Dionysius. Hence, we would suggest, arises the common resemblance to Spinoza. But we would go further and ask whether there may not be in the Dionysian writings a connecting link between John Scot and the Arabian school. This question can only be answered by a more complete comparative study of the Pseudo-Dionysius than appears yet to have been undertaken. Whence, for example, did Maimonides draw his conception of evil and his description of the celestial intelligences?

It is, however, into his account of Abelard that Mr. Poole has thrown most life. It is at once clear that he is in sympathy with the persecuted scholar, that he has been far more independent in his conception of character, and that he has devoted a larger amount of

han

ip a

will

bee-

his

Chat

ould

otes

part

pon

the

st in

mise

me-

lars,

t in

anda

ugh

The

on

and

able

st of

ntacan

nt in

and

hese

was

acter

yet

rofit-

s on

Scot

this

nark

bluor

those

ed it

which

kable

e the

t one

kers

ffe in

have

ht to

ides,

chool

him

rroes

most,

inted

ce to

l ask

ysian

John

stion

plete

ysius aken.

draw

on of

elard

is at

h the

more

acter,

int of

time and critical insight to his investigation. This is not the place to discuss the validity of his conclusions; we can only remark that they will doubtless attract a considerable amount of attention. That the author has not, either here or when discussing Gilbert not, either here or when discussing cribert de la Porrée, been quite fair to the spirit which actuated St. Bernard, we are ourselves inclined to think. That it is impossible to sympathize with dogmatic faith breaking into the intolerance of ignorance is in the nineteenth century a truism; but there is an historical sympathy which recognizes that a positive evil of the present may have been a great formative force in the past, and, as such, a valuable factor in human develop-ment. This remark, we think, may also be applied to the approval the author gives to Claudius of Turin's diatribes against the polytheism of Christianity at the commencement of the ninth century. Had the iconoclasts of those days been successful, the men of the past might perhaps have had in some respects a higher religion, but the men of the present would have been without their noblest heirloom—mediæval religious art. We can pardon a considerable amount of polytheism for the sake of one Sistine Madonna. We men of to-day are thankful to recognize (to use the apt language of Mr. Poole) "the eternal limitations of the human mind which forbid the elevation of metaphysics or theology to the dignity of an exact science," but we cannot regret that the past was less wise, for had it not been so we should be without mediæval thought and art, which form not the least noble part of modern culture.

My Wanderings in the Soudan. By Mrs. Speedy. 2 vols. (Bentley & Son.)

THE Eastern Soudan is still a subject of such especial interest that Mrs. Speedy may be forgiven for adding another to the numerous works which have of late appeared respecting it. We cannot, however, recommend her book to the student who is anxious to gain a thorough acquaintance with the physical and other special features of the country, inasmuch as her knowledge of the Soudan is limited to a four months' tour made so far back as 1878. A really scholarly and scientific work is still wanted; for Mr. James's work (of which a revised edition has recently appeared) can hardly claim, in spite of its many merits, to be so considered, and it is probable that we must await the return of the troops now engaged in the Soudan before the want will be supplied. The general reader will, however, find not a little to amuse and interest him in 'My Wanderings,' which, although sketchy, is pleasantly written, and free from the vulgarities that disfigured the production of Dr. J. Williams, which we recently noticed. The author in her preface disclaims any literary pretensions, and explains the circumstances which have led to her appear-

hterary pretensions, and explains the circumstances which have led to her appearance in print. Capt. Speedy was appointed, after serving in the Abyssinian expedition, guardian to Prince Alamayu, son of King Theodore of Abyssinia. Mrs. Speedy had a great wish to visit that country, with which her husband had been so closely connected, and where he has again been recently employed by H.M. Government on special service; and when they were returning from

Penang early in 1878, Capt. and Mrs. Speedy stopped at Suez, whence they made their way to Suakin, and thence to Kassala and the river Settit, the most southerly limit of her "wanderings."

Instead of keeping a diary Mrs. Speedy wrote long letters home, which she now reproduces in book form. She is an experienced traveller, and, if we may judge from internal evidence, a lady of considerable nerve. Few ladies, we think, would consent to be left companionless in the Soudan, with none but native servants, whilst their husbands went off for a week's shooting. Of course, Mrs. Speedy had exceptional opportunities of visiting native ladies and learning some-thing of the condition of her sisters, who are jealously hidden from infidel eyes of the male sex. At Kassala she had the good fortune to make the acquaintance of an Italian lady who had spent some years in the Soudan, and who was able to introduce her to several Arab ladies, whose condition must, we think, have given our author good cause to congratulate herself that she had been born in England. Like the Scotch crofter, and, till lately, the Irish farmer, Arab wives seem to suffer from want of fixity of tenure; they are absolutely at the mercy of their lords and masters.

At a grand entertainment at Kassala Mrs. Speedy noticed a forlorn - looking young woman, who, she was informed, was the discarded wife of an Arab of good position.

"Her husband had simply tired of her, and sent her back to her old home. This often occurred, and there seemed to be no redress for it: no one would dream of marrying one of these rejected wives, a slur was cast upon them."

What the natives themselves think of women and their relative position is well illustrated by what happened to Mrs. Speedy herself at Felik, a telegraph station between Suakin and Kassala. After a long day's march our author was just settling herself down to sleep, when her host, the Arab telegraph clerk, separated from her only by a thin partition, began to say his prayers in a loud sing-song chant. She remonstrated; for a time there was silence; she was falling asleep when the clerk began his prayers again. Again she remonstrated, again there was a brief silence, to be broken, alas! too soon by the indefatigable clerk, who once more began saying his prayers "da capo," this time faster than ever. It was like "speaking by machinery, the whirr and buzz was terrific."

"We learned next morning that our host belonged to a sect which obliged him to repeat his prayers aloud, and which also enjoined as one of its most stringent rules that the voice of either a woman, a donkey, or a dog, if heard at any time during the service, made it necessary that the whole of the prayers should be repeated."

Coffee drinkers will be glad to learn that the Arabs grind their coffee as fine as flour and boil it in a copper saucepan without a lid. They would not on any account boil it in a covered vessel, as any lid or cover would prevent "the deleterious qualities from escaping, and make the coffee bitter."

her husband had been so closely connected, and where he has again been recently employed by H.M. Government on special service; and when they were returning from English sovereign is useless in the Soudan.

The natives will accept nothing but the "Maria Theresa" dollar, and not even that unless the image of the "departed empress has the regulation number (seventeen) of little knobs upon the necklace." The danger and difficulty of carrying hundreds of pounds in heavy silver coins are considerable, and have of late been experienced by our own troops in the Soudan. "Durra" is a kind of grain, and excellent food for man and beast. From it a kind of porridge, very much like oatmeal porridge, is made; it is called "lugma," and forms the staple food of the natives.

At Haikota, a station some 200 miles south of Suakin, Capt. and Mrs. Speedy were, like Col. Colborne (Athen. No. 2977), astonished to see some fifty mail-clad crusaders, wearing the very same chain armour in which, hundreds of years ago, the soldiers of the Cross had gone forth to do battle with the soldiers of the Crescent. The sheik knew nothing of these suits of mail, except that they had been heirlooms for unknown generations, and as such so valuable to him that nothing would induce him to part with a single suit.

After a two years' sojourn in the plains of Bengal and a more protracted residence in the Malay Peninsula, Mrs. Speedy should be well qualified to give an opinion upon hot climates. It is interesting to hear from such an authority that until she went to the Soudan she "did not know what heat meant"; the heat of other countries she describes as "merely unpleasant," whereas "African heat penetrates and burns one through and through, scorching one deeply with real pain."

Mrs. Speedy had several opportunities of seeing a mirage, but has nothing to tell about those mysterious voices and sounds which, as De Quincey relates, sometimes lure travellers in the desert to their doom. The book is furnished with a map of the author's wanderings and other illustrations. It is, as we have said, pleasantly written, though too diffuse; and we can recommend 'My Wanderings in the Soudan' to those who wish to learn something about a country much talked of, and to read how bravely an English lady encountered the hardships and difficulties of desert travel.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

The Talk of the Town. By James Payn.
2 vols. (Smith, Elder & Co.)
The Prettiest Woman in Warsaw. By Mabel
Collins. 3 vols. (Ward & Downey.)
Near Neighbours. By Frances Mary Peard.
2 vols. (Bentley & Son.)

The brilliant ingenuity with which Mr. Payn has turned the story of the Ireland forgeries into a novel makes one think that the facts of the younger Ireland's life were obviously adapted to such treatment. Yet most people who know those facts and have not read 'The Talk of the Town' would surely wonder if the miserable story could ever be made into anything not intolerably tedious, and Mr. Payn's success is the greater because it is a surprise. The book is certainly one of his best. It is as vivacious as any of its predecessors, as full of good spirits and buoyant fun, and its interest is as well sustained. It is, moreover, marked by a vein of pathos which seems to be more

Nº

Bra

bef

app

cou

ahe

the

is e

resc

libe

WO

mai

hati

of t

Dut

deal

85 8

ahou

coni

anx

and

mos

the

Ten.

the :

cise

of fa

On t

reco

fune with

plun

been

Dute

larly even the o

is m

were

and from

wher

dign

conc

of t

almo

the p

duri escap

very

form: and i

Tech

Such

altho

infor.

in n defin

"wil

We ar

ranks

in be

bond

reaso:

is the

to th

plain

alpha

dower

W

forcible and more natural than any he has previously worked. The book must have cost much labour, but the marks of it are not visible. It is a pleasure to note the skill with which the facts have been adapted and the happy imagination which has given to Ireland's character the motive it lacked; but it would probably be an equal, though a different pleasure to read Mr. Payn's delightful novel if one could only not know that the romance was founded on a true

Miss Collins's new story is rather sensa-tional, and derives the merit of novelty from the scene of action being somewhat unfamiliar. She repudiates in a needful preface the officious readiness of certain gossips to impute the story to the impertinence of an "interviewer," and to connect it with a well-known actress. But if not based on fact, it is well imagined, and the fortunes of the sisters Milovitch, as affected by their ill-starred connexion with a noble family of Roumania, have much of the interest of possibility. There is no effort at minute character-painting in this narrative of incident, which culminates in a tragedy in which none of our sympathy is enlisted for its object. But there is sufficient distinctness in the natures of the two sisters, both of whom have the power of faithful conjugal love as well as an ardent sisterly attachment to each other. Wanda, who lives for her art, has the less depth of self-sacrificing affection for her husband, and by adhering to her public career exposes her volatile Roumanian husband to innumerable pangs of jealousy; while Zadwiga, who gives up everything to her fidelity to the English Arthur, has no difficulty in meeting his wishes by retiring from the stage, and facing the wearisome and, as it turns out, dangerous position of acting the part of an unmarried private lady in a dissi-pated circle of society among the "boyars," her sister's connexions. To what trials she is thus exposed, and what are the details of the tragic solution of them, which so nearly ends her life and the hopes of Arthur Dene, it would be improper to reveal. Suffice it to say that the culmination of the plot is exciting, and that, if we make allowance for due vengeance on Demetri, all ends happily. Brave as she is, the Polish girl is not driven to incur the guilt of murder, even in the moments when her honour is at

In 'Near Neighbours' the author of 'The Rose Garden' has given a bright and sympathetic story of Dutch home life. The human interest of it has nothing specially characteristic, but the setting is graceful and has the merit of considerable freshness. One does not expect Miss Peard to strike out a new line, or even to follow any of the later fashions in fiction, but in her own pleasant, wholesome manner she is as good in 'Near Neighbours' as she has ever been. She is a particularly feminine writer, full of quick and kindly observation of her own sex, but not capable of seeing men's character at all below the surface. Her men, therefore, are simple types, acting and blundering as they always have acted and blundered in women's novels of the lesser order of merit. There are weak points in the plot, for the girl who really plays the chief part, the character about whom all the

action takes place, is not the heroine, and the original lover is punished by being left out in the cold, if not forgotten, at the end.

RECENT VERSE.

Florien: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, and other Poems. By Herman Charles Merivale. Poems. By Herr (Remington & Co.)

Sonnets, and other Verse. By Samuel Wadding-(Bell & Sons.)

Songs and Lyrics. By George Ambrose Dennison. (Putnam's Sons.)

Athelney, and other Poems, including Kenwith and Messeria. By Eliza Down. (Bell & Sons.) The Death of Otho, and other Poems. By Isaac B. Ginner. (Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.) Told in a Coble, and other Poems. By Susan K.

Phillips. (Leeds, Fletcher.)

THE latest work of Mr. Merivale will certainly not add to his reputation either as poet or dramatist. It is uninteresting and un-imaginative, the plot being of a kind which one had thought exhausted long ago. But Mr. Merivale believes in the traditions of his youth, so he introduces an apprentice who is seduced from the paths of virtue by a woman whom the author intends to be both brilliant and beautiful. She (Florien) is, however, in the power of one Hardy, a notorious highwayman, who consents to release her from her thraldom on one condition only, namely, that her lover delivers into his hands royal jewels then in the possession of a goldsmith, the lover's former master and patron. The perverted youth resolves on thus ransoming his beloved. The crime is, however, discovered by his old master, and, attempting to defend the treasure, he is murdered by the delinquent, for whom, moreover, the old man's daughter has nursed a tender passion to such sad purpose that she wastes away, and pines to see flowers before she dies, no less than Lord Tennyson's May Queen. She can only be described as a bore of the lachrymose type. Of all the dramatis persons who work out the dismally poor plot of which we have just given an outline it may be said that they have not a shred of genuine character among them, while the dialogue put into their mouths lacks point of any kind, save for an occasional conceit, of which the following description of Florien furnishes some ex-

Old Father Thames
She rides in beauty on her gallant barge,
As Cleopatra rode the streams of old;
With merry music for her lullaby,
With silver ripples chiming to her laugh,
And flowers to peep out of the mossy bank
To gase upon her, and to close their bude
To pay for peeping, as in Coventry
A certain overbold young 'prentice paid
For spying on Godiva! What she is,
Our Mistress Florien, none of us can say,
Nor whence or where she flashed upon the world,
Like some bright spirit sent from fairyland!
We add our gauds and jewels to the store
Which swells the wealth her happy fortune claims,
Of every hazard! why it grows for her,
As violets and cowslips grow for the earth,
Without the care of planting!
only satisfactory thing about the work;

The only satisfactory thing about the work is that when the curtain has fallen upon the play proper it rises again to show the wicked apprentice and the equally wicked highwayman proceeding in a cart to Tyburn. Florien has previously fallen by her sweetheart's dagger that she may escape the justice of the law, though how she came to be in its power is not very clearly made out. The reader wonders a little why this venturesome young man, having a weapon to hand, did not, in true tragic fashion, make an end of himself also, since it must have been a choice between steel and rope. But what surprises him most is that the author of 'The White Pilgrim' could write anything so

Mr. Waddington showed such good poetic judgment in his well-known 'Selection of English Sonnets,' that the lack of self-criticism evinced in the publication of his sonnets and lyrics is surprising. They are without either definiteness of thought or grace of form, though

usually technically correct. Still that Mr. Wad. dington is capable of writing a good and melodious sonnet will be seen from the follow. ing instance. We take the author at his very

Post:—
From night to night, through circling darkness whirled,
Day dawns, and wanes, and still leaves, as before,
The shifting tides and the eternal shore:
Sources of life, and forces of the world,
Unseen, unknown, in folds of mystery furled,
Unseen, unknown, remain for evermore:—
To beaven-hid heights man's questioning soul would sour,
Yet falls from darkness unto darkness hurled!

Angels of light, ye spirits of the air,
Peopling of yore the dreamland of our youth,
Ye who once led us through those seenes so fair,
Lead now, and leave us near the realm of Truth;
Lo, if in dreams some truths we chanced to see,
Now in the truth some dreams may haply be.

The lyrics which succeed the sonnets are of a singularly feeble description. What is it that makes publication so attractive that all people in these days who are in any way associated with literature must court authorship on their own account? The problem has been often pro-

pounded, but who shall solve it? Why a very large number of people should apparently find entertainment in the occupation of rhyming is in itself curious. One would think there were many pleasanter ways of passing time. Again, that these rhymesters should be so anxious to inform the public through print in what their favourite amusement consists is more curious still, especially as it involves some outlay. Mr. Dennison does his rhymes quite as well as most people who rush into verse without any call. They are correct enough, and so are his metres, while from the moral standpoint his sentiments do him every credit. But beyond this there is nothing to say.

The poem which gives its name to Miss Down's volume is very worthless and very wearisome The verses which follow it are only less weari-

some because shorter.

To murder a worthy old man already in the throes of a disease to which he must shortly succumb and then to carry off his daughter are undoubtedly most reprehensible actions. Yet this twofold iniquity is perpetrated in Mr. Ginner's play by no less a person than a man of birth and position, Count Strudenheim. In his subsequent remorse, which, it must be said, follows very closely upon his crime, he shows an amount of violence which is not compatible with amount of violence which is not compatible with dignity. Nay, he would more than once have revealed his guilty secret but for a confidential servant, one Wilhelmia, a sort of burlesque Lady Macbeth, who covers his confusion by her quick wits. By-the-by, though described as a confidential servant, she seems to take a very service provides the provide service when his wife. active part in the councils held by the big-wigs to discuss the murder. The wicked and remorseful hero when most moved has a way (we quote the stage direction) of "sinking on the table." Now we have all read of gentlemen sinking under tables, but to fall on the top of one is an eccentricity for which even a guilty conscience does not satisfactorily account. guilty one is, of course, discovered at the end, and falls dead, struck by fire from heaven-a dreadful but fitting end, predicted to him by some lugubrious spirits who go about singing choruses which, in a remote way, are rather suggestive of 'Manfred.' The girl who has been in love with him, and for whom he seems to have had once some tenderness (not the young lady he kidnapped), drops dead upon his prostrate body, so that a most tragic termination is

Miss Phillips's poems deal chiefly with the adventures of seafaring folk, and, while hardly salt enough, have a certain flavour of their own

and some amount of vigour.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

The Wreck of the Nisero, and our Captivity in Sumatra. By W. Bradley. (Sampson Low & Co.) — The interest excited by the "Nisero Question" will ensure many readers for Mr.

hat

ple

ted heir

prould

tion ink

me. heir

ious Mr.

n's

the

rtly

of

aid, vith

tial

ery

rigs

TO-

of ilty

Γhe

nd,

by

een

dly

Bradley's story, which he tells in a simple, unbradiey's story, which he tens in a simple, un-affected way, singularly free from exaggeration or superfluity of words. The voyage began badly, for the Nisero damaged herself even badly, for the Misero damaged nerself even before leaving the Mersey, and soon after ran aground and was nearly lost in the Red Sea. There is an appearance—but perhaps only an appearance—of reticence or mystery as to the appearance—of reticence or mystery as to the course she was pursuing when she went ashore on the Sumatra coast, recalling the suggestion that she was engaged in trade with the natives whom the Dutch were trying to blockade. The writer is equally reticent on the question whether their rescue was unduly delayed or mismanaged, but he expresses himself warmly as to the kind and liberal treatment of the English authorities; and we gather that the chief obstacle, as well as the main source of danger, lay in the interference of main source of danger, lay in the interference of the Dutch, who, he says, are the objects of general harred and suspicion to the natives. The mother of their captor, who, supposing the party to be Dutch, asked why they were not all put to death, showed every attention to them as soon as she learned they were English. But it was natural that all white men landing on that coast should be supposed to be allies of the Dutch, a confusion which the latter evidently were not anxious to dispel, and this no doubt rendered the restition of the archives this confusion which the archives the confusion of the confusion of the archives the confusion of the confusion of the confusion of the confusion of the confusion the position of the captives at times precarious, and the prolonged apprehension and hope of rescue constantly deferred were probably the resone constantly deferred were probably the most trying part of their position. This and the fatigue and exposure of the march inland, precipitated by the Dutch bombardment of Tenom, led at first to general depression; but evidence of an improved morale soon appears in the record of regular habits of work and exercise and efforts to improve the dwellings allotted We hear of very little ill-will or trace of fanaticism in the treatment they met with.
On the contrary, many instances of kindness are recorded; their singing of hymns, too, and funeral services over their dead were treated with respect. Indeed, beyond the occasional plundering of the stores, which seem to have been liberally supplied both from English and Dutch sources, there seem to have been singularly few difficulties with the natives. This, even if partly to be ascribed to prudence and the constant sense of depression which prevailed, is much to the credit of the party, for that they were unacquainted with the Malay character and sensitiveness to slight or insult is evident from Mr. Bradley's comments on two occasions when the Rajah resented an infringement of his dignity. Although something may be read be-tween the lines, and the reader will form his own conclusions as to the negotiations for the release of the captives, the writer confines himself almost entirely to the account of the shipwreck, the personal experiences and feelings of the party during their detention, and their subsequent escape. Within these limits the narrative has very considerable merit.

Ward & Lock's Popular Law Dictionary, forming a Concise Compendium of the Common and Statute Law of England and Wales, including Such a book as this 'Popular Law Dictionary' cannot be recommended as a whole; for, although it certainly contains much useful although it certainly contains much useful information, it is unequal, being defective in numerous places either in clearness of definition or in legal accuracy. The word "will" is not defined at all. "Holy Orders," we are told, "are the orders of the clergy of all ranks." "Bonded goods" are said to be "kept in bond," and afterwards "cleared out of bond"; but there is nothing to show that the reason for their being described as "in bond" is that a bond is given by the warehouse keeper to the Commissioners of Customs. The word "bond" itself is very briefly and imperfectly explained; the word "murder" is absent from its alphabetical place; the definitions of lease and dower are inadequate and somewhat incorrect; dower are inadequate and somewhat incorrect; fee simple and fee tail are defined accurately

enough from a legal point of view, but by no means intelligibly to the public. Some points receive more careful attention than others; "bill of exchange," for instance, is treated at some length, and many of the statements on the subject are correct and practical; but what can we make of "......a bill, drawn and dated on the first day of any month is due at one month and payable on the fourth of the following month, and similarly for any day upon which the bill may be drawn"? If this means anything, it means that a bill, when no time is expressed for payment, is due a calendar month after date; but as a matter of fact such a bill is on the footing of a bill expressed to be payable on demand. The author tells us that the property rights of all married women are alike under the Act of 1882, oblivious of the fact that, as regards a woman married before the commencement of the Act, property to which the title accrued before that time remains unaffected. A purbefore that time remains unaffected. A purchaser who should take a conveyance from such a woman, in reliance on Messrs. Ward & Lock's statement, would stand a chance of a rude awakening. It is no excuse for such errors to say that the book is only a "popular" dictionary; it is also a "law" dictionary, and, as far as it goes, it should state the law correctly. If the book should pass into a second edition, it may become really valuable provided it be subjected to a most careful revision; in the mean time it may afford useful hints to paterfamilias time it may afford useful hints to paterfamilias if he should happen to hit upon the best parts, and the less accurate passages cannot do him much harm if he remembers that he is not to look upon the work as a final authority.

MESSES. WARD & LOCK also send us a new edition of Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Information. For people of limited means, who cannot afford to buy an expensive encyclopædia, we know of no better work. It contains a great deal of information, and an earnest attempt has been made to give clear explanations—an attempt which should be aided by the introduction of illustrations. There is an enormous collection of facts to be found in these pages, and though of course there are mistakes, yet as a rule the book course there are mistakes, yet as a rule the book is accurate, although it is occasionally vague and gives the impression that the compiler is not drawing from his own knowledge, but from other people's works. Still it will be of great use to a very large number of people, and we hope it may maintain the popularity it has already acquired. acquired.

In one large volume Messrs. Ward & Lock have bound together Rob Roy and Kenilworth. They form part of an édition de luxe enriched the illustrations of the Paris edition issued by Didot. Many of these are extremely clever. The headpieces are, as a rule, superior to the larger illustrations, good as many of those are. Some of the headpieces, indeed, could hardly be better, they are so spirited and graceful.

MR. H. C. BURDETT'S Helps to Health (Kegan Paul & Co.) is a sensible little book. The directions given are plain, and a great deal of useful information is supplied in less than 250

Mr. Irrland sends us an exceedingly pretty edition (the fourth) of *The Booklover's Enchiridion* (Simpkin, Marshall & Co.). He has done his best to make it a handsome volume, and his success has been conspicuous. The sale of the book has been very large, and it certainly con-tains a great deal of admirable reading.

THE Beauties of Washington Irving (Swan Sonnenschein & Co.) looks like a reprint. Washington Irving's writings lend themselves to selection and the book is pleasant. There are illustrations by Cruikshank.

Whitaker's Almanack (Whitaker) grows larger every year. Among the additions is a list of ironclads belonging to the great powers which will please the prevailing feeling, a useful list of British steamships, a table of fairs in England

and Wales, and an article on the colonies of Europe. The volume is a wonderfully accurate and very rich collection of facts and figures.

Mr. NUTT sends us a Catalogue of French Literature, which contains a serviceable list of editions of the French classics and the chief modern authors. A praiseworthy feature of the volume is the excellent index.—From Mr. Quaritch we have received three catalogues: a Quarten we have received three catalogues: a Miscellaneous Catalogue; a Catalogue of Spanish Literature, containing some very valuable books; and a Catalogue of his purchases at the Syston Park sale.—We have also to acknowledge the receipt of catalogues from Mr. Stibbs, Mr. Sutton of Manchester, and M. Picard of Paris.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

ENGLISH.
Theology.

Macdonald's (G.) Unspoken Sermons, 2nd Series, cr. 8vo. 7/6
Oxenham's (Rev. H. R.) Ehort Studies, Ethical and Religious,
8vo. 12/ cl.
Phillimore's (Rev. G.) Parochial Sermons, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Swaine's (S. A.) Fathful Men, or Memorials of Bristol
Baptist College, 8vo. 9/ cl.
Thomas (Mrs. N.). Life of, Christ Magnified, by Rev. D.
Davies, or. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Davies, cr. 8vo. 2/c ct.

Fine Art.

Gilbert's (J.) Landscape in Art before Claude and Salvator,

8vo. 30/ct.

Miller's (F.) Glass Painting, a Course of Instruction, 5/cl.

Poetry and the Drama.

Macdonald's (G.) The Tragedie of Hamlet, a Study with the Text of the Folio of 1623, 8vo. 12/ cl.

Philosophy. Levin's (T. W.) Notes on Inductive Logic, Book 1, 12mo. 3/6

Levin's (T. W.) Notes on Inductive Logic, Book 1, 12mo. 3/6

History and Biography.

Adams's (W. H. D.) Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian Era, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Anderson (Mary), the Story of her Life and Professional Career, by J. M. Farrar, 4to. 5/cl.
Burges (Sir J. B.), Selections from the Letters of, with Life, edited by J. Hutton, 8vo. 15/cl.
Eliot's (Gorge) Life as related in her Letters and Journals, arranged by J. W. Cross, 3 vols. post 8vo. 42/cl.
Fletcher of Madeley, by Rev. F. W. Macdonald, cr. 8vo. 2/6
cl. (Men Worth Remembering.)

Mondo (A.), Life and Letters of, by One of his Daughters, Authorized Translation, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.
Oman's (C. W. C.) The Art of War in the Middle Ages, A.D.
373-1515, cr. 3vo. 3/6 cl.
Wigram's (Rev. S. R.) Chronicles of the Abbey of Elstow, 7/8
Geography and Travel.

Geography and Travel, Colquhoun's (A. R.) Amongst the Shans, 8vo. 21/cl. Thomson's (J.) Through Masai Land, 8vo. 21/cl.

Thomson's (J.) Through Masai Land, 8vo. 21/ cl.

Philology.

Czesar's Commentaries, Books 5 and 6, with Translation and
Notes by A. C. Maybury, 12mo. 2/ swd.

Young's (A. W.) Procemia Gracea, Easy and Entertaining
Extracts in Attic Greek, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Science.
Adams's (L. E.) Collector's Manual of British Land and Freshwater Shells, illus. by G. W. Adams and the Author, 5/6 Heath's (F. G.) Tree Gossip, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Jaccond's (8.) Curability and Treatment of Pulmonary Phthisis, trans. and ed. by M. Lubbock, 8vo. 15/ cl.
Bichards's (J.) Wood-working Machinery, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Pathisis, trans, and ed. by M. Lubbock, 8vo. 15/cl.
Richards's (J.) Wood-working Machinery, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
General Literature.
Conrad's (Dr. J.) German Universities for the last Fifty
Years, translated by J. Hutchison, 8vo. 10/6 cl.
De Laveleye's (E.) Socialism of To-day, translated by G. H.
Orpen, cr. 8vo. 8/cl.
Dinners and Dishos, by Wanderer, cr. 8vo. 2/6 swd.
Foster's (E.) The Squire of Oakburn, 12mo. 2/cl.
Grant's (J.) Colville of the Guards, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3/f cl.
Harris's (W.) History of the Radical Party in Parliament, 15/
How to play Whist, with Laws and Etiquette of Whist, by
Five of Clubs (R. A. Proctor), cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Lewis's (D.) The Drink Traffio in Nineteenth Century, 2/6
Manning (Card.), Characteristics, Political, Philosophical,
and Religious, from Writings of, by W. 8. Lilly, 6/cl.
Mark Rutherford's Deliverance, edited by his Friend Reuben
Shapcott, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Middlemass's (J.) Poisoned Arrows, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Ohnet's (G.) The Ironmaster, Illustrated, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Price's (A.) The Ironmaster, Illustrated, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Price's (A.) Rustic Maid, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3//6 cl.
Ohnet's (G.) Gerald, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3//6 cl.
Price's (A.) A. Literary Success, being a Guide to Practical
Journalism, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Schmid's (H.) The Chancellor of the Tyrol, translated by D.
Roberts, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2/f cl.
Stevens's (H.) Who Spoils our New English Books? Asked
and Answered, 18mo. 8/cl.
Thornton's (P. M.) Harrow School and its Surroundings, 15/
Zola's (E.) Piping Hot! without Illustrations, cr. 8vo. 8/cl.

FOREIGN.

Kohler (A.): Lehrbuch der Biblischen Geschichte Alten Testamentes, Sect. 2, Div. 1, Part 3, 4m. Nimschi (J.): Lehrbuch der Patrologie u. Patristik, Vol. 3, 8m. 80.

Fine Art and Archaology.

Benndorf (O.) u. Niemann (G.): Reisen im Südwestilchen Kleinasien, Vol. 1, 150m.

Cesnola (L. P. dl): A Descriptive Atlas of the Cesnola Collection, Vol. 1, 210m.

Nº 2

fidentl

which

are, it

fession

done 1

THI

Sothe

auctio

splene

of wh

ton's

Fay

of th

Pisan

fessio

Pol

Troy

print

of A

teen

Godo

secol

Swej

Ayı

Bay

hishe

Evyl

date

Eng

copy

vellu

colo of 1

Offic Cr

Wor

Ver

on

by

prin Mil

copy

My

Fra

Clo Li

mai Ost

den Wo

Fra

Lin

ma Jer

pri

me

col

En

the

Erman (A.): Aegypten u. Aegyptisches Leben im Altertum, Part 1, 1m. Magne (L.): L'Œuvre des Peintres Verriers Français, 80fr. Riepenhausen (F. u. J.): Gemälde d. Polygnot zu Delphi, pens (P. P.): Antike Charakterköpfe, in Kpfr. Gestochen, Part 1, 2m. 50.

Drama Dumas (A.): Denise, Pièce en 4 Actes, 4fr.

Dumas (A.): Dense, Fiece en 4 Actes, 417.

History and Biography.

Beauvoir (H. R. de): Nos Généraux, 1871-1884, 7fr. 50.

Henneber (Col.): Comets de Paris, 3fr. 50.

Livet (Ch. L.): Portraits du Grand Siècle, 7fr. 50.

Monumenta Germaniae Historica, 28m.

Pocquet (B.): Les Origines de la Révolution en Bretagne, 7fr.

Geography and Travel.
Bourde (P.): De Paris au Tonkin, 3fr. 50.

Beiträge zur Historischen Syntax der Griechischen Sprache, hrsg. v. M. Schanz, Vol. 2, Part 2, 4m. Levy (J.): Wörterbuch ub. die Talmudim u. Midraschim, Part 18, 6m.

General Literature. Cherbuliez (V.): Olivier Maugant, 3fr. 50, Matthey (A.): Un Gendre, 8fr. 50. Saint-Victor (P. de): Victor Hugo, 7fr. 50. Ulbach (L.): Les Inutiles du Mariage, 5fr.

THE DEATH OF CATHERINE OF ARAGON.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Jan. 20, 1885.

MR. FRIEDMANN in his recent book asks the question, "Was Catherine poisoned or did she die from natural causes?" and he answers in the affirmative. He gives all the main facts of the case, and admits that the chief grounds for his conclusion are the acts which preceded and nis conclusion are the acts which preceded and followed the queen's death; in a word, its extreme usefulness to her enemies. "The symptoms of the illness," he says, "are not incompatible with the theory of poison, but they do not necessarily lead to this conclusion. M. Littré, in his interesting essays on several cases of real or supposed poisoning in history, has laid down the rule that distinct proof of the administration of a poison during life, or of symptoms pointing to some definite poison, symptoms pointing to some definite poison, or of anatomical appearances after death attributable to poison, must be established before any of the reputed poisonings of the ages ignorant of pathology can be accepted as due to poison, and not to natural morbid conditions Friedmann's own account mentions a definite anatomical appearance which the man who embalmed the body reported to the queen's confessor, the Bishop of Llandaff, and he at once to the queen's physician, Dr. De Lasco, and he to the Spanish ambassador, Chapuis. The fact is such a simple one that the report was probably exact. The chandler who did the embalming, or any man of common intelligence, was competent to observe so definite an appearance:

"He had found all the internal organs as healthy and normal as possible, with the exception of the heart, which was quite black and hideous to look at. He washed it, but it did not change colour; then he cut it open, and the inside was the same. Moreover, a black round body stuck to the outside of the heart."

Here is a definite anatomical appearance. Dr. De Lasco thought it pointed without doubt to the administration of poison. He seems to have been a humane and competent physician for his time, but he lived two centuries and a half before the beginning of pathology. In our days morbid anatomy can give the true interpretation to the embalmer's observation. I have before me a heart preserved in the museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital which exactly corresponds to the embalmer's description of Queen Catherine's heart. A great part of its walls are black within and without; the black spots are in the substance of the organ, washing has no effect on them; a black round body projects from the outside at the base of the right ventricle and adheres firmly to the heart. The heart is that of a man of the same period of life as the queen, for he died of the disease at the age of fortyseven. There is another specimen of the same disease in the museum from a man aged fifty-nine. This form of malignant disease has only become accurately known during the present century, and it is now designated melanotic

sarcoma.

In the St. Bartholomew's museum there are more than one hundred and fifty specimens of disease of the heart, but no other that in the resembles the embalmer's description. Out of about one thousand post-mortem examinations which I have made myself, I have never met with any other condition of the heart which would even suggest the embalmer's description, while melanotic sarcoma of the heart is exactly described by his words. There is no other morbid condition, whether due to poison or to disease, which would produce the striking appearance of the heart which the embalmer described at the time to the Bishop of Llandaff. The queen, if his report were true, died of a malignant ew growth which affected her heart. Though the embalmer did not notice it, we know that it affected other organs — that it perhaps originated in some very small tumours in the skin or elsewhere; masses so small as very likely to escape notice during life and after death

Were the queen's symptoms compatible with the hypothesis that she died of a malignant new growth, in the end affecting her heart, before that probably affecting other organs They certainly were. "The queen had suffered from violent pains in the stomach, flatulence, vomiting, and general weakness Mr. Friedmann quotes from a letter of the Spanish ambassador, whose informant was the queen's physician. Her symptoms remitted and came on again, but she grew gradually weaker. She had certainly been in weak health for some months. She was of the age of fifty-one, a common age for the occurrence of malignant new growth. She retained her mental clearness, and had a consciousness of the approach of her end which has often been observed in cases of malignant disease. The symptoms point to a death from malignant new growth, and the embalmer's unskilled description gives an anatomical characteristic which is unmistakable.

The political desirability of her death Henry, the possibility of his being guilty of the atrocity, may be set aside. The medical evidence is conclusive in its answer to Mr. Fried-mann's question, "Was Catherine poisoned or did she die from natural causes?" The answer is, The queen was not poisoned; she died from natural causes, of a melanotic sarcoma.

NORMAN MOORE, M.D.

RELICS OF TOTEMISM.

In Mr. Lang's recently published 'Custom and Myth' prominence is given to the system of totem kinship and the probable explanation which it affords of much that has been puzzling to folk-lorists. I am aware that the comparative mythologists altogether decline to accept Mr. Lang's theories, and that they argue that there is little or no evidence of the totem in modern folk-Mr. Grant Allen has sought for totem names in some of the tribal and clan names of the early English, and I, for one, hold that his suggested derivations of these names are most likely ultimately to prove correct. questionably in the present infant state of the science of folk-lore, when collectors are decried for only collecting and scholars for explaining from insufficient data, it is almost impossible to meet the arguments of opponents who will not see the probability of any theory opposed to their own without having before them overwhelming evidence. I should like, therefore, to bring under notice two or three relics of totemism in folk-lore which I have succeeded in collecting, and I should like to urge that folk-lore would have even richer treasures to yield up to science if her votaries would be even more active and if those who tread upon her borders would step across and enroll themselves under her banners.

Mr. G. H. Kinahan, one of the most indefatigable of our collectors of folk-lore, contributed to the Folk-tore Journal (vol. ii. p. 260) the following remarkable item:—"In very ancient times some of the Clan Concely, one of the early septs of

the county, were changed by 'art magick' into without afterwards having bad luck. Seals are called Concelys, and on this account many of the name changed it to Connelly." the name changed it to Connelly." This does not want much explanation to prove it to be a relic of totemism, I think. Less perfect in form, but none the less recognizable, is the following, taken from the 'Statistical Account of Ireland' (vol. ii. p. 83): "A girl chasing a butterfly was chid by her companions saying, 'That may be the soul of your grandfather." The Gentleman's Magazine, 1865, p. 706, contains the following: "It is supposed that if the root of a fern he cut transversely the initial root of a fern be cut transversely the initial letter of a chief's name will be found, and to him, it is thought, the land on which this plant grew formerly belonged." Of course all these examples are wanting in exact completeness; but the first is connected definitely with a clan, while the two other examples appear only in the less definite form of popular superstition. Much family folk-lore still exists in the slogan cries, badges, and mottoes appertaining to particular families, and I have been for some time collecting and classifying this species of folk-lore. It will give an unexpected insight into early clan life if my conclusions are in any way acceptable.

G. L. Gomme.

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF JOURNALISTS. Press Club, 2, Chancery Lane, E.C.

THE letter of Mr. Thomas Frost in the Athenœum of January 17th, while, to a certain extent, disparaging to the constitution of the National Association of Journalists, is, as your correspondent himself will admit, the strongest possible argument for union of some kind. far we are agreed. But Mr. Frost seems to think that unless we can have a complete and perfect scheme for the sudden elevation and banding together of all the disjecta membra of the journalistic profession, then there is no use having any kind of association whatsoever. If this view of the matter had been taken by lawyers, medical men, architects, actuaries, working men, then I venture to say we should working men, then I venture to say we should now have neither professional guilds nor trades unions. Surely it is a well-known fact that all these bodies, like Topsy and the British Constitution, were not made, but grew. And in our case is it not equally evident that if we would have a fruitful vine we must first see that a good plant is firmly embedded in the see that a good plant is firmly enheated in the soil? There are, it will be generally acknow-ledged, very exceptional difficulties in the way of forming anything in the nature of a union of journalists. Yet there is no body that I know of that requires union more. Every one fancies that he can be a journalist, and every one, as a matter of fact, can be a journalist of a certain sort. The village gossip can report. Possibly he can also put his views into the shape of a leading article. Certainly he will have no doubt as to his ability to be an editor. Journalists of all kinds, therefore, have as their competitors not only "men who have failed in literature, science, and art," but really and practically all the world and his wife. There are, however, journalists and journalists, and there is no difficulty amongst journalists themselves in deciding who do the every-day work of the newspaper press. Still less is there any reason why these persons should not combine for their own protection and the advancement of their common interests. How they should do so is a problem which I should not like to undertake to solve offhand. Obviously we cannot begin by arranging a scale of minimum remuneration. We can only proceed by steps; and in taking these steps I think our object should be to avoid as much as possible, on the one hand, the ex-clusive spirit of the Bar, and, on the other hand, the more clumsy of the machinery that has been unionists. Let resorted to by working - men us begin by having an association that will give us some kind of union, and we can con185

'into

seal

als are

iny of

to be ect in

count

ing & ying,

f the

nitial him,

grew ex-

while Much

cries,

cular llect-

lora

clan able.

E.

18, .0.

the

tain

the

our

Sa ink fect ling

the

by

des

nd

hat

rst

ly

of

in

fidently leave it to committees of trusted men to decide from time to time the direction in which our combination should develope. We which our combination should develope. We are, it is true, only feeling our way; but professional men and the working classes alike have done us this good service—that they have erected both signposts and beacons, by which, if we are wise, we shall be guided and warned.

S. BENNETT.

THE OSTERLEY PARK LIBRARY.

THE OSTERLEY PARK LIBRARY.

THE Osterley Park Library, which Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge will sell by auction in March next, can boast of several splendid Caxtons: the 'Morte d'Arthur,' of which only one other copy is known; Caxton's 'Chronicles' and Christyne de Pisan's 'Fayt of Armes'; Cicero 'De Senectute' and 'De Amicitia'; 'Dyctes and Sayenges of the Phylosophers,' with Christyne de Pisan's 'Morale Proverbes'; Gower's 'Confessio Amantis,' complete, of which only four other perfect copies are known; Higden's 'Polyeronicon'; Le Fevre's 'Historyes of Troye,' a perfect copy; and the 'Mirrour of the World', perfect copy. It also contains 'Eneas Sylvius de Duobus Amantibus,' the first book printed at Alost by T. Martens; various works of Androuet du Cerceau, amongst them eighteen of his beautiful original drawings in Indian ink; several books from the library of the teen of his beautiful original drawings in Indian ink; several books from the library of the Emperor Charles V., purchased by Sir W. Godolphin whilst ambassador in Spain; the second edition of Aulus Gellius, printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz; the romance of 'Aymons foure Sonnes,' printed by Copland; 'Bayfius de Re Navali,' with autograph of Archbishop Cranmer; St. Bernardyn's 'Chirche of Evyll Men and Women,' with 'Parlyament of Devylles,' in verse, printed by Wynkyn de Worde; Biblia Latina, first edition with a date, printed on vellum; the first edition of the English Bible by Coverdale, the only perfect date, printed on vellum; the first edition of the English Bible by Coverdale, the only perfect copy known as issued in 1536 by Nicolson; Pynson's edition of Lidgate's translation of Bocace's 'Falles of Princes,' and a MS, on vellum of the same; first edition of the 'Philocolo' of Bocaccio; Book of Common Prayer vellum of the same; first edition of the 'Philocolo' of Boccaccio; Book of Common Prayer
of Edward VI., first edition; 'Chronicles of
England,' printed by Machlinia; 'Cicero de
Officiis,' printed on vellum in 1466 by Fust;
'Cronycle of Englonde,' printed by Wynkyn de
Worde; Dante, printed in 1472 by Federico
Veronensi; Darcie's 'Annales of Q. Elizabeth,'
on fine paper, with the rare portrait of Darcie
by Delaram; Divry, 'Triumphes de France,'
printed on vellum; Erasmus, 'Enchiridion
Militis,' Englished by W. Tindal, Henry VIII.'s
copy; Froissart's 'Chronicles,' printed by
Myddleton and Pinson; 'Gruteri Inscriptiones,' from the library of Henri IV. of
France; 'Troubles in England towards the
Close of the Reign of Henry VIII.' and
'Liber Valorum of the King's Possessions,' two
manuscripts described in the Report on the
Osterley MSS. by the Royal Commisson; Higden's 'Polycronicon,' printed by Wynkyn de
Worde; 'Histoire Roialle des Trois Rois (de
France, Angleterre et Echosse),' manuscript of
a rare romance of chivalry in prose; 'Index to
Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire Enrolment.' a rare romance of chivalry in prose; 'Index to Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire Enrolment,' manuscript; Justinus, printed in 1470 by Jenson; Lucanus, printed in 1471 by Renner; Malvasia, 'Felsina Pittrice,' the dedication copy to Louis XIV.; 'Ordinary of Crysten Men,' rinted by Wynkyn de Worde; 'Ovide, Methamorphoses en François, par Colard Mansion,' printed in 1493 by Verard on vellum, ornamental with print transitions of the college of t mented with miniatures illuminated in gold and mented with ministures illuminated in gold and colours, evidently executed for Henry VII. of England, as his emblazoned arms are inserted in the fourteen borders; 'Polifilo,' the first Italian edition, printed by Aldus, and the French translation, printed by Kerver; 'Prymer in Englyshe and Laten'; 'Purchas his Pilgrimage,' with the rare frontispiece; 'Quintilliani In-

stitutiones Oratorize, first edition; Ricraft's 'Survey of English Champions, with the rare portraitures; Shakspeare's plays, fourth folio; 'Strabonis Geographia, first edition with a date; Strabonis Geographia, first edition with a date; Taylor the Water-Poet's works, with the rare frontispiece; 'Terentii Comoediæ,' manuscript on vellum; Newe Testament, by Tindale, with his prologues, printed in 1536 on yellow paper, and said to be unique; Newe Testament, by J. Hollybushe, i.e., M. Coverdale, printed in 1538 by Nicolson; Turbervile's 'Epitaphs'; 'Vallentin et Orson,' printed at Lyon by J. Amollet, 23 Avril, 1495; 'Viator de Perspectiva,' the first book printed at Toul; Yoragine's 'Golden Legende,' printed by Wynkyn de Worde; Whetstone's 'Heptameron,' &c. There are also various county histories, and the copy of Stow's 'London,' presented to Sir Robert Child by the Court of Aldermen.

Literary Gossip.

THE 'Correspondence, Journals, &c., of Sir James Bland Burges,' which Mr. Murray will publish in a day or two, contains a large number of anecdotes and reminiscences of all the leading characters and chief events of the latter part of the eighteenth century and commencement of the present. Among the correspondents of Sir James were the first Lord Auckland, Lord St. Helens, Lord Malmesbury, Sir Wm. Hamilton, &c. He has also left sketches of Wm. Pitt, Gibbon, the Marquis of Carmarthen (Duke of Leeds), Mr. Dundas, and Lord Grenville, with whom he was personally acquainted. Sir James married the Hon. Eliz. Noel, whose sister subsequently became Lady Milbanke and the mother of Lady Byron. The volume contains a letter from her, announcing and commenting on her daughter's engagement.

Mr. James Hutton edits the book.

Apropos of our recent announcement that Mr. Forman would edit Byron's poetical works for Mr. Murray, we are requested to state that the preliminary preparations are to some extent suspended, in consequence of the editor's absence from London. Mr. Forman has gone to Lisbon as British delegate to the Congress of the Universal Postal Union, and will probably be there till the beginning or middle of March. He will still be glad to hear from Byron correspondents, who should address any communications to Hotel Braganza, Lisbon.

MR. JAMES GEORGE SCOTT, who has acted as special correspondent for several journals in the far East, has written a work on the French campaign in Tonquin, which will be published very soon by Mr. Fisher Unwin. Mr. Scott is still with the French army in that country.

MR. P. W. CLAYDEN intends to write a series of pamphlets entitled "Politics for London." No. 1, which is in the press, is entitled 'London and the Land Question.'

THE publications of the English Dialect Society for the year 1884 have been delayed by unavoidable circumstances. They are by unavoidable circumstances. They are now, however, nearly ready, and will consist of the third and concluding part of 'English Plant-Names,' by Mr. James Britten and Mr. Robert Holland; 'Upton-on-Severn Words and Phrases,' by the Rev. Canon Lawson; 'A Word-List illustrating the Correspondence of Modern English with Anglo-French Vowel-Sounds,' by Miss B. M. Skeat; and Part I. of 'A Glossary of Archaic

and Provincial Words used in Cheshire,' by Mr. Robert Holland.

MAJOR JONES, United States Consul at Cardiff, author of several books relating to the American Civil War, is engaged upon a work dealing with the life and public services of Mr. Joseph Cowen, M.P., which will probably be published in the autumn.

THE next volume to appear in the "Eminent Women Series" will be on Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, by Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell, an American writer.

It is proposed to raise a subscription for a portrait of Dr. Stubbs, to be placed in the Bodleian.

Under the title of 'The Adelphi and its Site' Mr. Wheatley is about to publish through Mr. Elliot Stock a reprint, in a separate form, of his articles which appeared in the Antiquary. The edition will be supplied to subscribers only, and is limited to 350 copies.

Messrs. W. H. Allen are bringing out a new 'History of Hindustan.' The author is Mr. H. G. Keene, formerly judge of Agra.

An ardent naturalist and angler has passed away in the person of Mr. Greville Fennell. Deceased was in the eightieth year of his age. His contributions to the Field were widely read.

Mr. Redway will soon issue from the Chiswick Press a little book under the title of 'Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of the Works of William Makepeace Thackeray.' In addition to an exact copy of every title-page and a collation of pages and parts, it supplies notes of differences be-tween true and false editions.

MR. E. STOCK is about to publish a small work on 'The Worthies of Lincolnshire,' by the Rev. M. G. Watkins, a Lincolnshire rector and rural dean, who is well known as a journalist.

MR. CHRISTIE'S magnum opus, his monograph on Étienne Dolet, is being translated into French. The translation will, in fact, be superior to the original, as Mr. Christie has supplied many valuable additions.

Some interesting facts respecting William Gray, author of the 'Chorographia,' the earliest history of Newcastle-on-Tyne, have recently come to light. A copy of his will, dated 1656, has been found in the archives at Durham, and it is now known that he was connected by marriage with the Ellisons of Newcastle and Hebburn. The testator states that he had been "very much engaged and beholden to his brother-in-law Robert Ellison, in Newcastle, merchant, and to his wife Elizabeth, his [testator's] sister, upon all occasions and straights, and had found much comfort and contentment with them,' and therefore he bequeathed to them various lands and tenements, &c. Lord Northbourne, the present representative of the Ellison family, possesses an interlined copy of the armly, possesses an interined copy of the 'Chorographia,' prepared by the author for a second edition. The next issue of the Archæologia Æliana will contain a paper on the subject from the pen of Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe, F.S.A.

In compliance with the duty imposed on them by their by-laws, the Council of the Royal Historical Society have chosen as Fellows for life, distinguished for services to historical science, Mr. Lecky and Prof. Max Müller, being the two so selected for the session 1884-5.

THE Rev. W. J. Loftie has accepted a commission from the Government to write a series of small and large guides to the Tower of London. Mr. Loftie, to escape the rigour of an English spring, starts for a voyage to Australia and back on Wednesday next, and will turn the leisure of the voyage to account in writing his work on London for Prof. Freeman's series, which we announced last week.

THE late Mr. Salkinson's translation of the New Testament into Hebrew is to be issued shortly, under the care of Dr. Ginsburg. The last sixteen chapters of the Acts were left untranslated, and the whole was unpointed, while here and there verses were wanting, owing evidently to omissions of the transcriber. These defects have been supplied by the editor.

THE article in the last number of the Westminster Review 'On the Study of the Talmud' is by Mr. S. Schechter. It is chiefly directed against Dr. Edersheim's book, 'Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah.

A series of articles on 'Dinners and Dishes,' which appeared in Vanity Fair, by "Wanderer," is to be reprinted in a volume by Messrs. Simpkin & Marshall.

THE Biblical fragments described by Dr. Harkavy in the Mémoires of the St. Petersburg Academy, and fully noticed in these columns, will be offered for purchase to the British Museum.

Mr. EVELYN JERROLD writes:-

"Mr. Davenport Adams's very generally accurate 'Dictionary of Biography' contains an erroneous statement which it concerns me to rectify. Mr. E. L. Blanchard is there described as the son of Samuel Laman Blanchard, who was born in 1803 and died in 1845. As Mr. E. L. Blanchard's natal year is given as 1820, my grandfather is rendered responsible for his being at the age of seventeen. I have found this error to be very prevalent even among men of letters, and I ask for an inch of their unofficial gazette wherein to correct it.'

WE understand that the Prussian Government has arranged with Messrs. Asher, of Berlin, to print M. Naville's copy of the Egyptian hieroglyphic ritual. The work will appear either this year or next year at the latest. M. Naville is also preparing an appendix to his paper on the destruction of mankind by the gods as related in the hieroglyphic inscriptions.

THE deaths are announced of Col. Wardlaw Ramsay, the author of a gossipy book of 'Rough Recollections of the Service and Society,' which we reviewed in 1882 (Athen. No. 2858); of Mr. James Lockhart, the writer of several volumes of verse, and well known to all residents in Florence; of M. A. E. Odyniec, one of the last of the Polish Romantic school which started with Mickiewicz, and known by his dramas and his translations from Byron, Walter Scott, and others; of Mr. Cameron, the clever special correspondent of the Standard; and of Mr. Herbert, grandson of the late Dean of Manchester, and special correspondent of the Morning Post.

Prof. L. Lemarquis, of Nancy, is going to publish in Paris very soon a French translation of the book of Mr. Perry (of

Boston, U.S.) on 'English Literature in the Eighteenth Century.'

MR. J. L. SIBLEY, for thirty years librarian at Harvard College, has just completed the eightieth year of his age and the third volume of his biographical memoranda of Harvard graduates.

FROM Madrid we hear a good report of the health of Senora Llanos (Fanny Keats). Though over eighty years of age, Señora Llanos is strong and active, and takes a vivid interest in all that is going on. She lives surrounded with children and grand-children, to the number of eleven "all

Publishers appear to be having a pro-erous season. The whole of Mr. Harry sperous season. Furniss's 'Parliamentary Views' has been subscribed in advance; so has the first edition (1,000 copies) of Mr. Joseph Thomson's book; and the first issue of Mr. Buxton Forman's one-volume edition of Keats (1,000 copies) has been exhausted.

An interesting sketch of the late Col. Burnaby will appear in the Publishers' Circular on Monday, under the title of 'A Publisher's Reminiscence.' The hand of a well-known member of the trade who is very expert in the use of his pen will be easily detected in it. The sensation caused by Col. Burnaby's death has induced Messrs. Sonnenschein & Co. to issue a cheap edition of 'Reconnoitring in Central Asia,' which, among other things, describes Col. Burnaby's

MR. R. H. HUTTON will review 'George Eliot's Life' in the Contemporary Review.

At the end of our paragraph on the Bishop of Natal's letters last week we wrote, by a slip of the pen, "Oxford" for Cambridge. The mistake was so obvious that it is, perhaps, scarcely worth correcting.

SCIENCE

DR. GWYN JEFFREYS.

A WIDE circle of scientific men at home and abroad will learn with great regret that Dr. Gwyn Jeffreys, one of the most eminent of European conchologists, died on Saturday, the 24th inst. of a sudden attack of apoplexy. John Gwyn Jeffreys, LL.D., F.R.S., was born at Swansea on the 18th of January, 1809. He early devoted himself to conchology, and even commenced a collection of the shells of Swansea Bay before he was ten years old. He produced Bay before he was ten years old. He produced his first scientific paper, 'A Synopsis of the Pulmonobranchous Mollusca of Great Britain,' in 1828. He became a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1840, and subsequently served on the council. He was for a great number of years treasurer of the Linnean Society, and for seventeen years treasurer of the Geological Society, a post which he held to within a short time of his death. He was a member of many time of his death. He was a member of many foreign learned societies. He was an assiduous attendant of the meetings of the British Association from 1836, was president of the Biological Section in 1877, and one of the vicepresidents of the meeting at Swansea in 1880. He was one of the pioneers of deep-sea research. He carried out on his own account a series of important dredgings in deep water off the Shet-land and Hebrides in a yacht, the Osprey, which he purchased for the purpose; and subsequently, in the summer of 1869, in conjunction with Dr. Carpenter and Prof. Wyville Thomson, conducted a series of scientific explorations of the deep sea in H.M.S. Porcupine, continuing

these with Dr. Carpenter in 1870. In 1875. these with Dr. Carpenter in 1870. In 1875 he pursued further researches of a similar kind in H.M.S. Valorous during a cruise to Davis Straits. He published reports on the results of these voyages in the Proceedings of the Royal Society. He was one of the members of the committee of the Royal Society which promoted the Challenger expedition. He sublished very numerous papers published very numerous papers on concho-logical subjects. Amongst his strongest points were his intimate knowledge of European tertiary shells and of their relations to modern deep-sea and littoral forms, which gave especial value to his determinations of deep-sea species, and his special knowledge of the relations of and his special knowledge of the relations of the species inhabiting the opposite coasts of the Atlantic. A paper by him on the latter subject was read at the late meeting of the British Association at Montreal, and has just been printed in extenso in the Reports. His principal work was his well-known 'British Conchology,' in five volumes, the best on the subject. He was throughout his life a most indefatigable worker, and at the time of his death was still actively engaged upon the description of the deep-sea mollusca dredged by the Lightning and Por-cupine expeditions. He read the ninth of his cupine expeditions. He read the ninth of his series of papers on this subject at the Zoological Society's meeting four days before his death. It ranged from the Ianthinidæ to the Cerithiop-sidæ, including seventy-five species, of which twenty-three were new, and one new genus. He was a regular attendant at the Royal Society Club, and was for many years its treasurer. His was most familiar at all kinds of scientific meetings, and will be greatly missed. He took a keen interest in the promotion of scientific research generally, and was one of the founders of the Marine Biological Association of Great Britain. He resided for some time at Ware Priory, Hertfordshire, for which county he was High Sheriff in 1877.

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

ENCKE's comet continues to approach both the earth and sun, but as it sets about two hours after the sun, and earlier each evening, the opportunity of seeing it, now that it is within the opportunity of seeing it, now that it is within the reach of moderate telescopic power, is by no means favourable. On Monday evening next it will be about a degree and a half to the north of ι Piscium, a star of between the fourth and fifth magnitudes. In the middle of February its distance from us will be about the same as that of the sun. As already mentioned, the perihelion passage does not take place until March 7th.

The Annual Report of the Director (Prof. Hough) of the Dearborn Observatory, Chicago, has recently been received. It is dated the 18th of June, and relates principally to the work with the 18-inch equatorial, which has been employed (as usual) in the observation of a few special objects, including Pons's comet of 1812 at its reappearance, difficult double stars, the planet Jupiter, and the satellites of Uranus. Thirty-two new double stars were discovered, and the positions of the companion of Sirius systematically measured. Jupiter's disc was carefully observed on all possible occasions and micrometric measures were made of its principal spots and markings. The famous red spot, which was first noticed in 1878, although much fainter than in previous years, maintained its size, shape, and outline (contrary to the impression made upon observers with smaller telescopes); its colour in 1883-4 was a pale pink. The report is accompanied by several sketches of the planet, exhibiting the salient features seen on its disc.

The Report of the Superintendent (Commodore S. R. Franklin) of the United States Naval Observatory has been issued, relating to the year which expired at the end of October. The necessity of commencing as soon as possible the buildings for the new observatory is strongly urged, the ground having been already pur-chased for it, and the plans made and approved.

The 26charge 0 it during of the sa double 8 parallax. an accou progress sion, esp of the 1

Nº 298

ROYAL
The foll
the Chro
and (
and the
Intestine ASIAT —Mr. A. and Mes and Th

Member Study which h

such la knowle

apathet then gr guage t in char antagor view D of the was a where Certain there Christ forgiv forcib holder then r trated the de of the press. verna Engli

> Soc Milm in the men

not polangu

Proc H. T pave had Esse estu rub in t tion reli

existence of

1, '85

In 1875 similar ruise to

on the

ceedings of the Society on. He concho-

t points

uropean modern

especial

ions of of the subject British

t been He was orker. ctively ep-sea of his

thiopwhich . He

. His ntific took ntific adera Ware

the

ours

ext

The 26-inch equatorial has been under the charge of Prof. A. Hall; the work done with charge of Fron. A. Han; the work done with it during the year has consisted of observations of the satellites of Mars, Saturn, and Uranus, and the satellite of Neptune, besides some of and the satellite of Arepune, besides some of double stars and a few observations for stellar parallax. An appendix to the report contains an account by Prof. William Harkness of the progress made by the Transit of Venus Commison, especially with regard to the measurements of the photographic negatives obtained during the transit.

SOCIETIES.

ROYAL.—Jan. 22.—The Treasurer in the chair.— The following papers were read: 'Observations on the Chromatology of Actiniae,' by Dr. C. A. McMunn,—and 'On the Origin of the Proteids of the Chyle and the Transference of Food Materials from the Intestine into the Lacteals,' by Prof. Schäfer.

and the Transference of Food Materials from the Intestine into the Lacteals,' by Prof. Schäfer.

ASLATIC.—Jan. 26.—Sir F. Goldsmid in the chair—Mr. A. E. Copp was elected a Resident Members and Messrs. A. E. Hippisley, Tamiz ed-din Ahmed, and Thakur Jaya Mohan Singh, Non-Resident Members.—The Rev. Dr. Pope read a paper 'On the Study of the Vernaculars of Southern India,' in which he pointed out the importance and value of such labours, as the surest means of gaining a real knowledge of the character and feelings of the native population. Hindus, he stated, are not apathetic when once their interest is aroused. He then gave a sketch of the Tamil people and language the latter of which has a valuable literature, in character chiefly ethical, independent of, and antagonistic to Sanskrit. In confirmation of this view Dr. Pope gave an account of the three most famous Tamil works, the 'Kurral' of Tiruvalluvar, the 400 quatrains called 'Nâladi,' and the writings of the poetess Avvai. The author of the 'Kurral' was a weaver of Mailâpur or St. Thomé, the place where a tradition, generally accepted as true, records that St. Thomas preached and was put to death. Certain it is that a Christian community has existed there from the earliest times, and the influence of Christian teaching is very evident in the 'Kurral' forgiveness of injuries, humility, and charity being forcibly inculcated. The character of a Tamil householder is fairly drawn in twenty chapters. Dr. Pope hen read translations of many passages and illustrated them by traditions from South India, urging the desirability of the publication of a good edition of these moralists, with translations, &c.; the more so that such an edition was actually ready for the press. He then warmly advocated the study of the vernaculars, remarking that if it was desirable that English should be studied by the natives, it could not possibly be well for them to neglect their own English should be studied by the natives, it could not possibly be well for them to neglect their own languages, especially those containing literary riches so great as does the Tamil.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.—Jan. 22.—Mr. H. S. Milman, Director, in the chair.—Mr. R. Day, jun., exhibited the following objects: (1) A pair of thin circular discs, about 28 inches in diameter, pierced in the centre with two holes, and ornamented with expectation lines and achievement and the between circular discs, about 2\(\frac{2}{2}\) inches in diameter, pierced in the centre with two holes, and ornamented with concentric lines and a chevron pattern between. These plaques (the property of Mr. A. Forster) were found near Cloyne, co. Cork. (2) A gold brace-let from Mr. Day's own collection, found in the parish of Skreene (i.e., Shrine), between Ballina and Sligo, co. Sligo. It bore a corrugated pattern with dotted lines in each of its six depressions. It was fastened with terminal tubes soldered on a mode of fastening not common on Celtic ornaments. (3) A bronze spearhead, dredged from the river at Blackrock, near Cork, and described in Proceedings, second series, vol. viii, p. 202.—The Rev. H.T. Armfield communicated an account of a Roman pavement and other remains, the existence of which bad been revealed by the plough at Alresford, Essex, in a field lying in the angle formed by the estuary of the Colne and a creek running eastward towards Brightlington Church. The find also yielded some fragments of pottery and of metal, remains of the deer and of the ox, burnt ashes, charcoal, oyster and other shells.—Mr. A. G. Hill exhibited some rubbings of marble slabs from the Catacombs, now in the Kircherian Museum, and comprising inscriptions and various devices and representations of a religious nature. religious nature.

British Archæological Association.—Jan.21.—Mr. G. R. Wright in the chair.—Mr. W. Smith exhibited a dagger of the bronze period found at Ruthin, 20 ft. below the surface, in a bed of peat.—Mr. C. Brent described a series of double-handled vessels showing a curious similarity of form, although the examples exhibited were of very varying ages and nationalities, there being examples of Etruscan and Roman wares, some of later date,

and some of modern times. He exhibited also portions of an ancient manuscript, containing the service of St. Agatha's Day.—Mr. Loftus Brock exhibited a curious collection of articles found at Aldgate, which showed the progress of the city. There were a portion of a prehistoric vase, probably of a date anterior to the Roman occupation, examples of many of the pottery wares of the Romans, a Saxon knife, fragments of Delft ware, and modern Wedgwood. These articles were derived from nearly the same excavation, and were found close together.—A paper by Mr. C. Lynam, 'On the Inscription on the Cross at Carew,' was read by Mr. W. de Gray Birch. The cross, which is 14 ft. 14 in. high, stands by the roadway, the upper portion being in a separate stone from the lower, to which it is mortised. It is covered with interlaced work, there being no animals in the design. upper portion being in a separate stone from the lower, to which it is mortised. It is covered with interlaced work, there being no animals in the design. The inscription has been variously read by Profs. Westwood and Rees and by Dr. Hübner.—At the conclusion of the paper Mr. Birch proceeded to show that the inscription was not Latin, as has been believed, but British, the first portion being the most legible. He traced the resemblance of the names to similar names recorded by Hübner. The inscription, which is of the eighth or ninth century, occurs on a small slab forming a portion of the design. A similar one, intended probably for an inscription, remains as originally formed.—A paper was then read 'On St. Milburga of Wenlock,' by Mr. H. S. Cuming. After comparing some of the absurd legends of this personage, her life was traced from authentic history, passing reference being given to the story of her having banished from Wenlock the geese which ate her grain. She is represented in but a few of our mediæval churches, in the dress of an abbess, mostly with a flock of geese flying from her.—The paper was illustrated by a clever drawing by Mr. Watling from a fifteenth century painting, formerly in a church, but which has now passed into private possession.

in a church, but which has now passed into private possession.

Zoological.—Jan. 20.—Prof. W. H. Flower, President, in the chair.—The Secretary read a report on the additions made to the menagerie during December last, and called attention to a muntjac from Ningpo, China, deposited by Mr. H. E. Dresser, which appeared to belong to a species distinct from any yet described, and which was proposed to be called the hairy-fronted muntjac (Cervulus crinifrons, sp. n.); and to a young male Nubian ibex (Capra nubiana), presented by a lady, which was stated to be new to the Society's collection.—Mr. Sclater called attention to the breeding of a pair of the Chinese blue magpie in the Society's gardens in 1884, and exhibited specimens of their eggs.—Papers and communications were read: by Dr. P. Pelseneer, on the coxal glands of Mygale; his observations had been made on a large specimen of Mygale of the subgenus Theraphosa received from the Society's gardens; the form and position of this organ in the arachnides had not been previously described or figured,—by Mr. E. J. Sidebotham, on the muscular system of the water opossum (Chironetes), as observed in a specimen of this marsupial which he had recently dissected,—by Mr. G. A. Boulenger, on a new species of frog from Asia Minor (belonging to the section Ranæ temporariæ), which it was proposed to call Rana macroenemis.—from Dr. O. Boettger, on five new species of shells of the genus Buliminus,—from Mr. J. H. Thomson, on a new species of mollusk of the genus Hyalina, obtained at the island of Vaté, New Hebrides, by Mr. E. L. Layard, which he proposed to call Hyalina (Conulus) layardi.—and by Dr. Gwyn Jeffreys, the ninth of his series of papers on the Mollusca of the Lightuing and Porcupine expeditions. This part included the representatives of the families from Ianthinida to Cerithiopsidæ, with seventy-five species, of which twenty-three were new to science. One new genus (Stilus) was also described.

Entromological.—Jan. 21.—Anniversary Meet-

ENTOMOLOGICAL.—Jan. 21.—Anniversary Meeting.—Mr. J. W. Dunning, President, in the chair.—An abstract of the Treasurer's accounts was read by Mr. H. T. Stainton, one of the auditors, and the Secretary read the Report of the Council.—The following gentlemen were then elected as the Council for 1885: President, R. McLachlan; Treasurer, E. Saunders; Secretaries, E. A. Fitch and W. F. Kirby; Librarian, F. Grut; Other Members of Conneil, T. R. Billups, J. W. Dunning, R. Meldola, J. W. Slater, H. Druce, H. Goss, S. Stevens, and J. J. Weir.—Mr. Dunning, the retiring President, then delivered an address.

METEOROLOGICAL. — Jan. 21. — Annual General Meeting.—Mr. R. H. Scott, President, in the chair.—
The Secretary read the Report of the Council. A conference on meteorology in relation to health was arranged for by the Society, and held at the Health Exhibition on July 17th and 18th. The Council have appointed committees to investigate the subjects of the brilliant sunrises and sunsets of 1883—4, and of

the local phenomenon known as the helm-wind of Cross Fell, Cumberland. The observing stations of the Society now number eighty-five, the results from which are printed in the Meteorological Record. The whole of the stations in the south of England have been inspected during the year and found to be generally in a satisfactory state. The number of Fellows on the roll of the Society is 552, of whom thirty-seven were elected in 1884.—The President then delivered his address, in which he treated of the general state of the science of meteorology over the globe as compared with the programme sketched out by Prof. J. Forbes in the report of the British Association, 1840. There are now six meteorological societies publishing journals, and in addition six periodicals almost exclusively devoted to the science. He went on to say: "With all this wealth of literature there is one particular in which, in this country at least, our science labours under a great disadvantage. So far as I am aware no instruction is given in it except at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. In Germany in the current half year no less than eleven courses of lectures are announced at as many universities or high schools." Mr. Scott exhibited a large map showing all the observing stations over the globe, and also the distribution of information as to ocean meteorology as contained in the Meteorological Office. He then alluded to the different classes of observations proposed by Prof. Forbes for different classes of stations and the degree to which his suggestions had been carried out. The next subject was the attempts which have been made by balloon ascents, mountain stations, &c., to gain a knowledge of the condition of the upper atmosphere, and Mr. Scott stated that on inquiry of the various foreign institutions which possessed affiliated mountain stations he had found that, except in the case of Mount Washington, none of the observations was practically much used in forecasting. No one has yet suggested any mode in which the barometrical reading

wards, B. Latham, R. J. Lecky, Dr. W. Marcet, C. E. Peek, and Capt. H. Toynbee.

PHILOLOGICAL.—Jan. 23.—Rev. Prof. Skeat, President, in the chair.—Dr. Murray, as editor, gave his annual report on the progress of the Society's Dictionary. Part II. is not quite ready, though A is finished, part of Ba is in proof, and copy to Bal is in the printer's hands; Bazaar will end the part. The work has been very hard, yet nearly three times the past annual amount of it must be done if two parts, which the commercial success of the work demand, are to be got out every year. The supply of valuable help has continued, though a good deal more like aid is needed. Five of Mr. Furnivall's original sub-editors—Dr. Sheppard, and Messrs. Anderson, Brown, Rossetti, and Smallpeice—are still at work; fresh ones are Misses Brown and Haig, Messrs. Beckett, Bousfield, Brackebreach, Britten, Brandreth, Ellworthy, Fitz-Gibbon, Green, Hunne (whose name was accidentally omitted in Part I.), Henderson, Jacob, Lawley, Lyall, Löwenberg, Mount, Schrumpf, Tyndale, Wilson, &c. Among readers are Dr. Brushfield, Messrs. Henderson, Kingsmill, Whitwell, Major, Randall, Gray, Furnivall, Pierson (of Michigan), Boyd (U.S.A.), &c. About three-fourths or five-sixths of the whole book has been sub-edited, but parts want reading. P is most in arrear. Ba, Be need immediate help. Many words have been very hard. Of Batchelor nothing certain is known; Badger is doubtful. As has 57 subdivisions, At 53, Ask 37, Back has most parts of speech. Dr. Murray then read parts of his articles on As, Ask, At, Asparagus ('sparagus, 1640, &c., sparrow-grass in the eighteenth century), Ass (depreciatory sense comes about 1520 A.D., from Greek fables), Assayer, Assets, Assist (to be present as a spectator, in 1600), Assize, an At Home (1745), Atmosphere, Atoms, Atone (at-one), Auverage, Babble, Baffle, Bail, Bag and baggage, &c. The Clarendon Press Delegates had arranged for him to leave Mill Hill and live at Oxford. In the discussion which followed, Prof. Paul Meyer's strongly

SOCIETY OF ARTS.—Jan. 22.—Sir F. Bramwell in the chair.—Mr. W. Anderson resumed his course of

Nº 2988

Mr. Coc

refuge in

course no

as pegs 1

dissertati do we d

rhetoric

adorn th

But sure

possible,

more fr memora

occasion some of

allegori

have sw

whole o

parativ have b Mr. Co

occasio

confine

limits (

part of of cou

explan

Hawki

comme

bodied

always

culties

seem (

in cor

gladly

Even

neces

jettor

orum

coron

procl

shou

schere

this

trifli histo

p. 24

shov

WO 8

" O1

capt

the

Ton

Sali

nur

pec

the

tha

im

tw

pri

of up

ne

(p

VI

EX

P

th

ex

Tt n

notes.

Howard Lectures 'On the Conversion of Heat into Useful Work,' dealing with the theoretic and practical values of different forms of fuel as used in steam and gas engines.

Jan. 23.—Sir J. Caird in the chair.—A paper 'On the Agricultural Resources of India' was read before the Indian Section by Mr. E. C. Buck.

Jan. 25.—Dr. G. V. Poore delivered the third and concluding lecture of his course of Cantor Lectures 'On Climate and its Relation to Health.'

Jan. 27.—General Sir J. H. Lefroy in the chair.—A paper entitled 'With the British Association to the Canadian North-West' was read before the Foreign and Colonial Section by Mr. S. Bourne.

Jan. 28.—Dr. R. J. Mann in the chair.—Seventeen new Members were elected.—A paper 'On the Influence of Civilization upon Eyesight' was read by Mr. R. Brudenell Carter.

Mr. R. Brudenell Carter.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.—Jan. 13.—Prof. Flower, President, in the chair.—The election of Dr. D. Wilson, of Toronto, as an honorary Member, and of Mr. W. E. Darwin and M. A. Rouffignac as ordinary Members, was announced.—The President exhibited the photograph of a "tailed" boy from Saigon. The child was about eight years old, and the appendage from six to eight inches long.—Dr. Garson exhibited, on behalf of Dr. A. Thomson, some composite photographs of skulls.—Mr. O. Thomas read a paper 'On a Collection of Skulls from Banks, Mulgrave, and Danan Islands, Torres Strait, recently received by the Natural History Museum from the Rev. S. McFarlane, who obtained them from a sacred skull-house on Jervis Island. The skulls were shown to be of the most pronounced Melanesian type. The various numerical indices showing these points were fully worked out and compared with those of the Fijians, Australians, and other allied races. A new index, the "naso-malar index," was proposed to show the relative prominence of the central as compared with the lateral parts of the face, and the terms pro-opic, mesopic, and platyopic were suggested for skulls or races showing various degrees of development in this respect. Full measurements of the thirty-eight adult skulls in the collection were given, and the averages both of the measurements and indices were worked out in detail.—The Director read a paper by Mr. A. L. P. Cameron 'On some Tribes of New South Wales.'

PHYSICAL.—Jan. 24.—Prof. Guthrie, President, in the chair.—Messrs. J. R. Innes, A. Howard, and A. M. Worthington were elected Members.—Some lecture experiments on spectrum analysis were shown by Mr. E. Clemenshaw.—An instrument to illustrate the conditions of equilibrium of three forces acting at a point was exhibited by Mr. W. Baily.—Mr. C. H. Hinton read a paper 'On the Polograph'. Poiograph.

ARISTOTELIAN.—Jan. 26.—Mr. S. H. Hodgson, President, in the chair.—The consideration of Schopenhauer's 'The World as Will and Idea' was resumed, the discussion being opened by Mr. P.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

London Institution, 5.—'Some Pictures of the Year,' Mr. H. Blackburn.

Royal Institution, 5.—General Monthly.

Registers, 7.—Presentation of Fremiums; President's Inaugural Victoria Institute of British Architects, 8.

Society of Arts, 8.—'Distribution of Electricity,' Lecture I., Prof. G. Forbes (Cantor Lecture).

Royal Institution, 3.—'Colonial Animals,' Prof. Moseley.

Civil Engineers, 8.—'Design and Construction of Steam Bollers,' (Vill Engineers, 8.—'Design and Construction of Steam Bollers,' Civil Engineers, 8.—'Design and Construction of Steam Bollers,' Collective of Brown Budsatis in the Collection of Mr. G. H. Price'; 'Some Karian Inscriptions,' Prof. A. H. Sayce.

Zolotzicia, 8.— Third List of Burds collected by M. Stolzmann in Ecuador,' Mr. L. Taczanowski and Count H. v. Berlepsch; The Collect. Collect. Swingers, Collection of Mr. Scholmers, Collection of Mr. Mr. K. Collect.

Bociety of Arts, 8.— Education in Industrial Art, Mr. C. E. Ledad.

Ledad. Play, G. F. Browner, 'Old Begington (Calonian Parish', Mr. C. E. Leded., Play, G. F. Browner, 'Old Begington (Calonian Parish', Mr. R. C. E. Leded., Play, G. F. Browner, 'Old Begington (Calonian Parish').

WED.

Leland.
British Archeological Association, 8.—'Interlaced Cross at Leeds, Hev. G. F. Browne; 'Old Registers of Claphan Parish,' Royal Institution, 3.—'The New Chemistry,' Prof. Dewar. Archeological Institute, 4.—'Pierres & Bassins', 'Admiral Tremiett; 'Notes on Screen in Sandridge Church, Herts,' Mr. S. Clarke,

lett; 'Notes on Screen in Sandridge Church, Herts,' Mr. S. Clarke.
Royal, 4j.
Lonoon Institution, 5.—' Leaves,' Sir J. Lubbock.
Linnean, 8.—' Morphology of Test in Coloplanus and Arbecia.'
Linnean, 8.—' Morphology of Test in Coloplanus and Arbecia.'
The Coloplanus of the Coloplanus and Arbecia.'
Joshua; 'Generic Strong of the Coloplanus and Kr. W. Joshua; 'Generic Strong of Heat into Useful Work.
Lecture VI., Mr. W. Anderson (Howard Lecture).
Antiquaries, 8j.—'Two Ancient Clocks,' Major C. Cooper;
Miscellancous Antiquities.
United Service Institution. 3.—' Musketry Instruction Aflost, and the Application of Hiffe Fire in Ship Actions,' Lieut. H. S. and the Application of Hiffe Fire in Ship Actions,' Lieut. H. S. Philological, 8.—' Old English Contributions,' Mr. H. Street.
Hoyal Institution, 9.—'Thought and the Phenomena of Nature,' Mr. G. J. Stoney.

Royal Institution, 3.—'The Scale on which Nature Works,' Mr. G. J. Stoney.

Ent.

Science Cossin.

Messes, Sampson Low & Co, have in the press 'A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago: a Narrative of Travel and Exploration,' by Mr. H. O. Forbes, who has just been appointed leader of the expedition about to explore New Guinea. Sets of his 'Herbarium' and numbers of the insects and birds collected by him during his wanderings in the but little known islands of the Eastern Archipelago have been purchased for nearly every European capital. In the appendices there are descriptions of many insects and a large number of plants are described for the first time. The list of Timor plants in the last appendix will be the only complete flora

MR. DAVID GLASGOW, Vice-President of the British Horological Institute, has been engaged in the preparation of a work on watch and clock making, which will shortly be published by Messrs. Cassell & Co., forming a new volume of their "Manuals of Technology," edited by Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Dr. Wormell.

MR. JOSEPH PRESTWICH, Professor of Geology MR. JOSEPH PRESTWICH, Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford, has, by thirty-two votes out of fifty, been elected a corresponding member in mineralogy of the Académie des Sciences in the place of the late Quintino Sella.

THE first meeting of the Manchester Geographical Society was held on Tuesday last, under the presidentship of Mr. J. F. Hutton, President of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. Upwards of three hundred members are enrolled. It is proposed to form a library in connexion with the Society, and a number of books and maps have been already contributed.

MR. FREDERICK RANSOME has succeeded in making a cement from blast furnace slag and lime which is far superior to anything as yet produced from this refuse matter. He now uses lime from the gasworks, gets rid of the sulphur by calcination with coal or coke, and then dissipates it in the form of sulphuretted hydrogen. Engineering informs us that the breaking load of Portland cement is 818 lb., that of Ransome's under the same circumstances 1,170 lb.

M. Fordoz gives in Cosmos a very simple and useful method for detecting lead in the tinning of culinary utensils. The vessel being carefully cleaned to remove grease, a drop of nitric acid is applied to any part, and a gentle heat is used to dry the spot. A drop of solution of iodide of potassium is applied to the spot, and if lead be present a yellow iodide of lead is formed.

Dr. Taylor, of the Ipswich Museum, having, on account of his health, been granted a year's leave of absence, is about to proceed to Australia on a lecturing expedition. Dr. Taylor is already well known in the colony as a scientific contributor to the Australasian newspaper and to the Melbourne Argus.

THE Chemical Society has just issued No. 1 of Abstracts of the Proceedings, which will in future be regularly published after each meeting.

At a meeting of the Franklin Institute, held last month at Philadelphia, mention was made of experiments having for their object the purification, by means of artificial aëration, under pressure, of the water supplied to the city for domestic purposes. So far as carried, the experiments proved successful. On comparison with the ordinary supply, the percentage of oxygen in the aërated water was 17 per cent. greater than before; there was 53 per cent. more of carbonic acid, and of the total dissolved gases
16 per cent. more.
"The percentage of free
oxygen," to quote the report, "represents the
excess over and above what was required to effect the oxidation of the organic impurities. these results should be confirmed by further experiment, the drinking of impure water will cease to be an unavoidable element in modern civilization.

Dr. Collier, the State Geologist of Indiana has been experimenting on the changes in the structure of even the best iron. He finds that iron bars and bolts subjected to vibration were "rotten." Inserted in immovable rocks they were found to be fibrous and strong. The examples of these changes are to be sent to the Stevens Institute of Technology, where an investigation of this subject has been in progress for several years.

WE have received Parts IV., V., VI. of the WE have received Parts Iv., v., vI. of the Statistical Register of the Colony of Victoria for 1883. From the part devoted to "Interchange" we learn that the general imports into the colony in that year, inclusive of wood and live stock (border traffic), amounted to 2,358,874.; the exports, under the same conditions, amounting to 1,593,660l. From the "Vital Statistics" we find the estimated mean population is 917,310. "Production" gives in detail the agricultural statistics, machinery, and manufactures, which our space will not allow of our giving. One point alone is deserving notice. In 1873 the value of gold claims was 12,431,241l., yielding an average of 11 dwt. 10 55 grains of gold, whereas in 1883 the value was reduced to 6,909,033l., the average yield of gold being 6 dwt. 12 82 grains.

FINE ARTS

ROYAL ACADEMY of ARTS, Burlington House.—The EXHIBITION of WORKS by the OLD MANTERS and by Deceased Masters of the British School is NOW OPEN.—Admission from 9 a.m. till dust, in Catalogue, 6d.; or bound in cloth, with pencil, is. Season Tricket, &c.

ROYAL SOCIETY of PAINTERS in WATER COLOURS.—The WINTER BX HIBITION is NOW OPEN, 5, Pail Mail East, from 10 till 5.—Admission, 1s.; Catalogue, 6d. ALFRED D. FRIPP, R.W.S., Secretary,

THE GROSVENOR GALLERY.—WINTER EXHIBITION.—The WINTER EXHIBITION is NOW OPEN from Ten till Six with a Collection of the Works of Thomas Gainsburough, R.A. and of Drawings by the late Richard Doyle.—Admission, i.s., Season Tickets, &c.

'THE VALE OF TEARS.'—DORE'S LAST GREAT PICTURE, com-pleted a few days before he died. NOW ON VIEW at the Dorf Gallery, S, New Road Street, with 'Christ leaving the Practorium,' 'Christ Entry into Jorusalem,' 'The Dream of Pilate's Wife,' and his other great Fictures. From Tea to Six Daily.—Admission, i.z.

Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By R. W. Cochran-Patrick, M.P. (Edin-

burgh, Douglas.) This handsome quarto, with its citron morocco binding, its excellent printing, and its fine array of photographic plates, pleasantly reminds us in externals of its author's former valuable publication, the 'Records of the Coinage of Scotland.' That the present work is inferior to its predecessor in extent and historical importance is due rather to the less interesting nature of its subject than to the way in which it has been dealt with. A thorough work on the Scotch medallic series was certainly, however, needed to fill a gap in numismatic literature, and Mr. Cochran-Patrick may now claim to have produced in his 'Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland' a book which will take its place as the standard one on the subject of which it treats. The special merits of this volume consist, first, in the completeness with which all medals that have any bearing upon Scottish history are brought to-gether and classified, with an indication of the public and private collections where they are to be found; and, secondly, in the complete and satisfactory body of illustration afforded by the thirty-six accompanying plates, produced by the autogravure process of the Autotype Company. If the work falls short of our ideal of a history of medals, it is because of the occasional want of fulness in the descriptions of the medal-types, and, still more, on account of the too frequent absence of explanatory

ndiana, in the ds that on were as they The ex-

an in-

rogress

of the

ictoria

Inter-

ts into

od and

,8741.

nount-

stics"

17,310.

which One 3 the

ng an iereas ., the ains.

The

ary.

By

In defending the latter omission Mr. Cochran-Patrick may, perhaps, take refuge in his title of "Catalogue"; and of course no one asks him to use his medals course no one asks him to use his medals as pegs upon which to hang miscellaneous dissertations on the history of Scotland, nor do we desire from him those flowers of rhetoric with which the auctioneer is wont to adorn the arid pages of his coin catalogues. But surely our author might have found it possible, without undue exuberance, to add more frequent notices of the events commemorated by the medals, and to give an occasional hint as to the interpretation of some of the more obscure satirical and allegoric designs. If this would too much have swollen the bulk of the volume, the whole of chapter v., which contains com-paratively unimportant matter, might well have been omitted in order to gain space. Mr. Cochran-Patrick has, indeed, himself occasionally shown that he has no wish to confine his 'Catalogue' within the narrow limits of a mere descriptive list, and in one part of his work he quotes rather copiously (of course with due acknowledgment) the explanatory notes of the late Mr. Edward Hawkins—an antiquary whose medallic commentaries were, perhaps, somewhat full-bodied in point of style, but who nearly always made an effort to grapple with difficulties and to throw light on what might seem obscure.

It may be well to refer to one or two medals in connexion with which the reader would gladly have welcomed some commentary. Even if Mr. Cochran-Patrick did not think it necessary to explain the significance of the jetton legend "Camere computorum regiorum" (p. 16), he might at least have gratified his readers' curiosity respecting the gold coronation medal of Charles I. (p. 19), which proclaims itself, by its inscription, to be made ex auro ut in Scotia reperitur." We should like to have been told precisely where that gold was found. Omissions of this kind are, however, comparatively trifling; more important is the absence of an historical note upon medals such as that on p. 24 (No. 3). The reverse of this specimen shows a rather elaborate representation, but we are only treated to the bare description: "On the one side [of the central device], the capture of the Salisbury is represented; on the other, prisoners being conducted to the Tower." Mr. Cochran-Patrick talks of the Salisbury as if she were the Great Eastern or H.M.S. Pinafore. But it is not every numismatist or every reader who can be expected to know without a little research that the Salisbury was the vessel captured from the Elder Pretender by Admiral Byng, and that among those on board her were three important personages—Lord Griffin and the two sons of Lord Middleton—who were sent prisoners to the Tower. Another instance of paucity of explanation which may not unfairly be complained of occurs in connexion with the following enigmatical legend (p. 49): IG: VITUS EQ. B.G. MARC. D'ALBY-VILLE . ET SA : ROM : IMP : APUD . BAT : ABLEG : EXT. C.C. Who or what was Vitus? This secret is nowhere divulged in Mr. Cochran-Patrick's text, though in the brief description of the plates we discover that he was the Marquis D'Albyville; with the addition of three or four words we should have known that he was also Ignatius White,

ambassador extraordinary for England in

In the course of a careful perusal of this work we have noted the following errors, which the author would probably think worth correction in any supplement he may publish or in a future edition: P. 22, No. 1, I. S. (artist's signature) omitted; p. 24, No. 3, the word SALISBURI omitted on the reverse; pp. 23, 24, No. 2, for TRIUMPHANS read TRIUMPHUS (this medal is not by Croker, but by Hautsch, whose signature appears below the queen's bust); p. 29, No. 2, for DE BELL read REBELL; p. 30, No. 2, the date should be 1745, not 1746; p. 46, No. 3, the type is hardly "Hercules strangling a lion," but rather (as explained by Mr. H. A. Grueber, Brit. Mus. 'Guide') a Roman soldier trying to tear open a lion's jaw; p. 99, No. 8 (the Montrose Medal), for "split" read shlit (sio); p. 101, No. 12, artist's signature omitted; p. 106, No. 22, the date MDCCLXXVIII should be MDCCLXXVIII; the date MCCLXXVIII should be MCCLXXVIII; p. 107, No. 26, and p. 108, No. 27, for ELLIOTT read ELIOTT; p. 54, for "T. Smeltzing" read J. Smeltzing; p. 54, No. 18, I. S. omitted; p. 55, No. 19, this medal, though unsigned, is certainly by J. Smeltzing, as is proved by a similar signed specimen in the British Museum (cf. Grueber, 'Guide,' No. 339); p. 56, No. 22, "40" is omitted in the description of the reverse—it refers to the number of of the reverse-it refers to the number of the conspirators; p. 69, No. 52, the letter H on the arm of Prince Henry is not noticed—it is the signature of the artist, Hamerani; p. 109, No. 29, the artist's name on this medal is misread burck, and in this mythical personage Mr. Cochran-Patrick apparently believes, for he inserts him in his "List of Artists." It should, of course, be BURCH.

The first chapter of this volume deals with those medals of the royal house of Stuart which relate to Scotland. Scotch medals practically begin with Queen Mary, whose beautiful portrait, by the Italian artist Primavera, is one of the earliest and most pleasing specimens in the whole series. The medals of Mary's predecessors, which are also described in this chapter, are "either of later origin, or copies of early medals now lost." The practice of including in a history of medals descriptions of pieces which are "not of the time," i.e., not contemporary with the events and personages which they commemorate, may perhaps be sometimes carried too far, and the presence of the pseudo-antique always takes something from the poetry of the true antique in its neighbourhood. The Ameri-can humourist who visited the British Museum said that he "could cry like a child" over a jug one thousand years of age, especially if it was a Roman jug, but he found that a similar vessel when of recent or uncertain date failed to overwhelm him with emotion. But if the admission of non-contemporary medals is not altogether to be commended, it is, perhaps, a fault on the right side. Experts and collectors have, indeed, as a rule, little or no difficulty in distinguishing between a contemporary and a non-contemporary specimen; but the chance possessor of medals or the ordinary historical student is generally glad to find that the numismatic treatise which he consults contains a detailed description of the | He says:-

medals which interest him, and is anxious to know precisely why and when his specimen was made.

In his second chapter Mr. Cochran - Patrick describes the medals of the Stuart family other than the reigning sovereigns, including also those of the consorts of the Scotch kings. This is, in our opinion, the most interesting part of the book, and though some of the specimens have rather a remote connexion with the history of Scotland, they form an admirable whole. Of especial interest is the series of medals which commemorates the events leading up to the flight of James II. in 1688, and the subsequent fortunes of the exiled Stuarts. Chapter iii. is almost a chapter on snakes, for though it bears the title "Medals relating to Events in Scottish History," the author is compelled to admit that "the events in Scottish history which have been commemorated by medals are very few." One event, however, the rising of '45, receives a good deal of medallic illustration. Chapteriv.contains the "Medals of Illustrious Persons." The earlier Scotch medalists would appear to have been rather of Dr. Johnson's opinion that "one Scotchman is as good as another"; at any rate, they have singled out but few of their countrymen for the honour of medallic commemo-The earliest known "personal" medal is that of Schevez, Archbishop of St. Andrews, book and manuscript collector and patron of art. It is dated 1491. Passing over the Seton, Loudoun, Montrose, Argyll, and other medals, we find ourselves in the eighteenth century, when the medals of Scotch worthies become much more numerous, though there are no specimens which call for especial notice here.

The last chapter contains a description of a number of local and miscellaneous specimens. Many of them are of very recent date and of little importance, consisting of agricultural, academical, volunteer, and other medals. These pieces will, perhaps, be looked for by Scotchmen, though to the mere English, it must be confessed, they are not profoundly interesting. Some of the inscriptions, appearing as they do in all the glory of capital letters, remind one rather of the transparencies seen in the village of Baldinsville when, on a festive occasion, it was brilliantly illuminated; for example: "The Amicable Society of Married Men and Bachelors"; "Second Prize Medal Rifle Comp"; "Instituted to Obtain a Radical Reform of our National Abuses"; "Burgh of Calton, Special Constable"; "I promise by the Help of God to abstain from all Intoxicating Liquors as Beverages"; "In Commemoration of Her Majesty's Maternal Visit to Scotland"; "Edinburgh Skating Society, Mr. Matt. Sandilands."

THE ELEANOR CROSS, NORTHAMPTON.

I MAY perhaps be permitted, as the secretary of the committee which has been formed for "the preservation and protection" of Queen Eleanor's Cross at Northampton, to say a few words in answer to the letter from Mr. Albert Hartshorne which appeared in your issue of January 17th. The immediate object of the committee is the restoration of the flight of steps forming the base of the cross. In the words of the architect employed by the committee, Mr. Edmund Law, the son of the Mr. E. F. Law mentioned by Mr. Hartshorne, they require "immediate attention."

Nº 298

Gainsbo

of power in 1848

difficult

Sharpe's

Mrs. G

owner, error in

it appe

No. 80 once a

beauty

and pr man of

howeve portrai 1745, v and th

picture

Gainsk

Pearce

with]

shade,

collar

The I

Grace

only d

painte

large black

and

borou

woma

mond

she d

accou

1859.

ampl

busts

the]

96.

obvi

com

not.

fran

char

exa

befo

unt

one

are

the an

blo tir

an

tu O

in M be ve el

li

The

"If a substantial restoration is not effected here at once, the safety of the superstructure will be jeopardized. I find that the upper step, forming the immediate base of the cross, is much worn away and perished, and must be renewed all round; and the remainder of the steps below are so dilapidated that about one-half of them will require to be new."

Since this was written a further examination has convinced Mr. Law and the committee that none of the steps are original. They probably date from the first restoration in 1713. They are of soft local stone and quite unfit for the purpose, and, as has been stated above, are at least half of them so worn or shattered that they must necessarily be replaced. The committee, after anxious consideration, has determined that as none of the steps are original and the stone unsuitable, the only thing to be done is to replace the whole of them rather than done is to replace the whole of them rather than to leave a portion of the old steps, which would probably have to be removed within a comparatively short time. The stone which has been selected is Derbyshire grit, which is extremely hard and durable, and the colour of which will harmonize admirably with the rest of the structure; and the committee is only waiting until the reserved and sufficient found. it has received sufficient funds to begin this part of the work.

With regard to the upper portion of the structure there is great difference of opinion, and I gladly welcome Mr. Hartshorne's letter as completely illustrating the general feeling of the committee that the less it is meddled with the better. There may be now, as there will be from time to time, a few defective stones to be replaced in order to save the rest, and some-thing may be done when necessary to keep out wind and weather, but no complete restoration is desired or intended. We shall certainly not restore the statues, or attempt a restoration of

the cross at the summit.

The committee has given its earnest attention to the main point of Mr. Hartshorne's letter, the necessity for protection against wanton mischief. The difficulties here are partly legal and partly financial. To put a fence round the cross, which stands by the side of the public way, and to which the public have always had access, would be perhaps illegal and certainly expensive. To prosecute any one damaging the cross by throwing stones or otherwise would be a still more doubtful proceeding, as it would be impossible to rely on getting a conviction. The committee is, therefore, preparing a memorial to be presented to Her Majesty in Council, asking that the cross may be inserted in the schedule of the Act for the Protection of Ancient Monuments. If this petition is granted, any one who is found guilty of defacing the cross will be subject to a penalty of five pounds or a month's imprisonment.

In conclusion, I may add that if Mr. Hartshorne, or any of your readers, will communicate with me at Castle Ashby, Northampton, I shall be pleased to send them the names of the committee, the architect's report, and any other information. I shall also be exceedingly glad to receive any pecuniary help. The restoration of the steps as mentioned above is estimated to cost 1801., and some further sums are likely to be required for supporting prosecutions and for fencing, if that turns out to be legal and necessary. Towards this we have only at present received about 125l., including Her Majesty the Queen's welcome contribution. We hope to see in the course of next summer the steps restored, a notice placed near that the cross is under the protection of the Act for the Protection of Ancient Monuments, and some one prosecuted for defacing it; but we cannot do all this without RICHARD SCRIVEN.

> THE GROSVENOR EXHIBITION. (Third and Concluding Notice.)

GAINSBOROUGH related to one who knew him well a characteristic remark of George III.:
"Doubtless portraiture is a tantalizing art—no

pleasing your sitters, hey! all wanting to be Venuses and Adonises, hey! Well, Mr. Gainsborough, since you have taken to portraiture, I suppose every one wants your landscapes, hey! Is it not so?" "Entirely so, your Majesty," was the well-bred painter's reply. We must take this declaration with salt, because it is certain that Gainsborough made a good deal of money by portraits—money that he shocked his wife by squandering so openly that "a certain great personage whom he depicted in a lace cap, lappets, and hoop," that is to say, "old Queen Charlotte" herthat is to say, "old Queen Charlotte" her-self, vouchsafed to ask Fischer the musician (see No. 112 in this gallery) if Mrs. Gains-borough approved of her husband's extrava-gance. "Nod at all!—nod at all, may it blease you, madam," replied the censorious Fischer.
"Mine moder-in-law is twin sister of the Old Lady of Threadneedle Street. She shall not be gondent, if mine fader-in-law pour into her lap the amoundt of the whole national tebdt." Poor Mrs. Gainsborough found, to her cost, that her husband left little or no fortune behind him. Her tender but anxious face as he delineated it in No. 80 confirms the anecdote of Fischer and the queen. Gainsborough himself said and the queen. Gainsporough nimsen saud that "nothing could equal the devilism of portrait painting," and we know how much he preferred landscapes, but we think he succeeded better in portraiture than in landscape painting.

"Like as my profile on a Tower halfpenny, hey?" said George III., referring to Gillray's caricatures of Fox, and adding that even a Sir Joshua was less faithful to the looks of the Whig member for Westminster than a sketch of Gillray's. If, however, he had seen Fox addressing the House of Commons (No. 201), the king would have admitted that the statesman did not insist on being made an Adonis, and that there was hope for a man who could paint such pictures. The portrait of Pitt from Lincoln's Inn, No. 70, is not only a fine picture, but a good likeness. We should like to have the portrait of Pitt that was painted by our artist at an earlier date than this one.

One of the best-known, if not most pleasing subject pictures of Gainsborough is that now hanging in the East Gallery here, called Boys, with Dogs Fighting (130), a large composition of nearly life-size figures, lent by Viscount Bateman. It was exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1783, the last year that Gainsborough con-tributed to the Somerset House gatherings. "Peter Pindar," while criticizing the exhibition, thus mentioned this painting :-

Thy dogs are good;—but yet to make thee stare,
The piece hath gained a number of deriders—
They tell thee genius in it had no share,
But that thou foully stol'st the curs from Enyders. But that thou foully stors the curs from buyers. I do not blame thee borrowing a hint,
For, to be plain, there's nothing in't—
The man who scorns to do it is a log—
An eye, an ear, a tail, a nose,
Were modesty, one might suppose;
But zounds! thou must not smuggle the whole dog.

Walpole wrote in his catalogue of the Academy that this picture "wanted harmony." It, or its fellow, has been engraved more than once. Still in its original condition, it has not been removed from Shobdon Court since it was sent there from the exhibition of more than a hundred years ago. There is another version—a similar, but not identical design—which has been more than once exhibited. Lord Bateman's Viscountess Bateman (135) has not previously been before the public. The lady was the daughter and coheiress of John Sambroke, married July 10th, 1748, to the second Viscount Bateman, whose portrait is No. 5 in this collection, a loan from the present holder of the title.

It must have occurred to many visitors to this exhibition that Gainsborough was very successful with disdainful beauties. A good example, the Sketch of Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire (40), a highly finished work in monochrome, was doubtless prepared for an engraver, the colours being translated into tones of black and white. The superb young wife seems to be a veritable Lady Disdain. The same feeling

animates the portraits of haughty Mrs. Graham at Castle Howard and the Scottish National Gallery, while the very stillness of Lady Ligonier's look is intensified into a stony stare, as if she were

Some Demon's mistress, or the Demon's self. The searching touch shown in the companion

study in monochrome, the seated figure of Miss Linley, afterwards Mrs. Sheridan (42), is almost as attractive as the beauty and vivacity of the features. This picture was at the National Portrait Exhibition in 1867. Her portrait, as &t. Cecilia, by Reynolds, was lately re-exhibited at

the Academy.
In quite another vein is Gainsborough's touch. sing portrait of his daughter, Mrs. Fischer (87). She is a handsome woman, with copious tresses all disarranged, on which the tone and tint of the powder have been harmonized with the flesh in an admirable manner. She holds a guitar, in the use of which she excelled. While no part of the work is finished-a circumstance which makes it, like the 'Lady Mulgrave' at the Academy, peculiarly interesting—the figure is barely sketched, and the hands are only indicated. Technically speaking, John, fourth Earl of Darnley (93), in a peach-blossom coat that Goldsmith might have envied, is also extremely interesting. It has the extremely interesting. It has the pearly bloom and peach-like complexion which got Gainsborough commissions Reynolds could not obtain. To be sure, that was not the only reason. Gainsborough's prices, it must be remembered, were very much lower than Sir Joshua's.

Besides the picture of his ancestor, the present Earl of Darnley has lent a very fine portrait of Miss (Theodosia) McGill, afterwards Lady Clanwilliam (191), a charming figure in blue, painted in 1765, the year of her mar-riage. Lord Darnley at Cobham possesses other Gainsboroughs, including 'Mrs. Gore, of the first Lord Darnley, a beautiful English face, and a highly finished, solid, and compara-tively early picture. Another fine reading of character is Anne, Duchess of Cumberland (97), lent by Lord Wenlock. The visitor should compare it with Walpole's description of the lady. Her eye-lashes a "quarter of a yard long" are here; her quarter of a yard long" are here; her dark eyebrows harmonize strangely with her rich roseate complexion and amorous eyes, and luscious, but not large lips. It is profitable to compare the carnations of this portrait with compare the carnations of this portrait win those of its neighbour, Lady Mary Bowlby (96), which have been "revived," and also the ex-pressions of the two women. Each picture is a masterpiece. While the one depicts dark and languid eyes, the other renders all the vivacity of a pair of sparkling blue eyes, suited tracky of a pair of sparkling blue eyes, suited to a fair and brilliant skin, and indicating a temperament more alert than thoughtful. These pictures are remarkable because their hands were executed with unusual care. Gainsborough's hands, unlike those of Romney, to which we referred last week, are generally slovenly to the last degree, sometimes mere claws. The portraiture of sometimes mere claws. The portraiture of hands is one of the most interesting subjects of the art critic's studies. The hands of Holbein are usually true portraits; Van Dyck's are commonly elegant, but mechanical, and not in harmony with the expressions of his faces; Lely's hands show more study than his prototype's; Kneller's hands are scarce, and never elegant nor very good in character; Reynolds's hands are very unequal, being sometimes in sympathy with the features they accompany, but often unmeaning and trivial; Lawrence's hands are commonly the worst painted in all portraiture, except Gainsborough's, which have rarely any energy or vraisemblance.

Lord Clanricarde's Canning as a Young Man

(100), with a Jewish nose, and dressed as a Cavalier, in a black wig and fine doublet, is more like a Lely than a Van Dyck, as we should expect such a fancy portrait to be. It is brilliant and animated. Painted soon after the future states man left Eton in 1787, it is one of the latest of

XUM

31, '85

Graham

National f Lady by stare,

npanion of Miss almost

al Por. as St. pited at

touch. er (87). tresses d tint

ith the

While stance at the ure is

ly infourth

could

1 Sir

the fine cards e in mar-

sister glish para-

cha-

t by

re it

e to

vith 96).

exis a and

ted

elf.

Gainsborough's works, and shows no diminution of power. It was at the British Institution in 1848, and in Dublin in 1872. It is so difficult to reconcile the features of Mrs. Sharpe's Miss M. Burr (108) with those of Mrs. Gainsborough (80), belonging to the same owner, that we are forced to suppose an error in the naming of the former, although it appeared with its present title as No. 816 in the National Portrait Exhibition, 1868. No. 80, which we have already more than once admired, supports the lady's fame for beauty; but No. 108 does nothing of the kind, and proves that its painter was anything but a man of promise and skill. As to these points, however, compare its execution with that of the portrait of Gainsborough by himself painted in 1745, when he was just eighteen years of age, and therefore, according to the owner of that picture, contemporaneously with No. 108!

The genial looks of Mr. Pearce (107), one of Gainsborough's best friends, justify Sir C. Hanbury Williams's epithet, "well - natur'd Pearce." Gainsborough had studied Rembrandt with profit when, in a fine harmony of light, shade, and colour, he combined the cravat and collar with the striped waistcoat of the sitter. The meretricious charms of the notorious Mrs. Grace Elliott, born Dalrymple (110), were not only deftly, but artistically delineated when our painter added to her bold black eyebrows and large but hard-looking eyes the neatly placed black cheek-patch, high-tinted, artificial bloom, and too-red lips. J. Dean engraved Gainsborough's whole-length original portrait of this woman in 1779, which belongs to Lord Cholmondeley. Long known as "Dolly the Tall," she died about fifty years after this date. Her account of herself, published by Bentley in 1859, is very readable. This picture is an example of Gainsborough's practice of placing busts within ovals while the frames proper of the pictures are rectangular; see Nos. 104, 97, 96, and 93 in this gallery, and Athen., ante, p. 128, in reference to No. 1 now at the Academy. We cannot account for a practice which obviously requires that the frames should be completed with gilt "flats." Such "flats" are not, so far as we know, to be found in the old frames of Gainsboroughs.

The peculiar pearly and peach-like tints in the carnations of Gainsborough appear with charming effect in *Dorothy*, *Lady Eden* (114), an example of the best stage of his practice at Bath before he came to London, and got into the habit of using the trick of "pencilling" the flesh of his portraits with hatching strokes of his brushes. The features are drawn with numbual care.

It is probable that the Portrait of Dr. Johnson (119), belonging to Sir R. Loyd Lindsay, was one of those painted by Opie in imitation of the manner of Gainsborough. The "pencillings" are very distinct in this picture, the modelling of which is all the more likely to be Opie's as the features are delineated with more force and greater knowledge of the forms en bloc than Gainsborough displayed, while the tints of the carnations are less lucid, hotter, and more opaque than those of the greater master, and very like those of Opie. This picture, Mr. Graves tells us, belonged to Lord Overstone, and was No. 42 at the Academy in 1871; another 'Johnson' belongs to Mrs. James, of Exeter. Whether by Gainsborough or by the "Cornish Wonder" it is a very pathetic likeness; his half-dazed, purblind eyes, and neck and shoulders bent with study, are characteristic. Solid and massive as the modelling is, it is the less like a Gainsborough in that respect, while gentle dealing with the knots and furrows of the lexicographer's skin imperilled the likeness per se.

Looking at the eyes of Mrs. Fitz-Herbert (10), it is hard to think they were so expressive and suggestive as Cosway made them. In another miniature "the Macaroni Painter"

delineated the "first gentleman in Europe," and this drawing was exchanged with that of the lady. In the same spirit Gainsborough's portraits of Col. St. Leger (23) and the Regent, now in the hands of the St. Leger family, were painted to be exchanged. 'St. Leger' was engraved by Gainsborough Dupont, the prince's portrait by J. R. Smith. The portraits of Pitt, of which there are several here, confirm the prince's remark on Hoppner's version of the Premier's features, "Ah, there he is, with his d—d obstinate face." The genial, grandmotherly look of Mrs. Hingeston (89) is one of Gainsborough's great successes. The picture is in his very best manner, c. 1765, firm, clearly handled, broad and bright, and yet soft. The costume has been cleverly adapted to suit the colour and light and shade. The costume of this naïve but refined figure is extremely interesting. Lady Sheffield (47), like Lady (Bate) Dudley (75), is an example of Gainsborough's florid style. A wilderness of false tresses adds nothing to the charms of the lady; her blue satin petticoat and her dead-leaf skirt and bodice give to her figure the air of a Dresden-china shepherdess; with this her dainty air is in harmony. On the other hand, the Earl of Powis as a Boy (50) is honest and true. The eyes of Mrs. F. S. Basset (59) are, unless the lady squinted, so curiously defective in drawing, that we should suppose the picture has been trifled with. Compare with its condition that of 'The Blue Boy' (62), which has only darkened, its surface being intact. The condition of Henry, Duke of Buccleuch (not Montagu) (66), is worth noting with that of No. 59. See, to the same effect, Earl Camden (60). The soft expression and genial air of No. 66 found fit interpretation in J. Dixon's capital plate, published in 1771. The hands may be admired as much as the abovenamed examples of the same kind.

Gainsborough's success in copying pictures by the old masters is illustrated by the reduced study of the Equestrian Portrait of Charles I. (79), now at Blenheim, but soon, we hope, to be one of the ornaments of the National Gallery. This copy reproduces the general tone and prevailing dusky gold of the original, with, however, in the horse, Gainsborough's own defective drawing. The other copy from Van Dyck here, No. 131, is not so good. We fancy that Anne, Duchess of Cumberland (25), is somebody else's copy from a Gainsborough. The lady's husband, No. 26, is better, yet of very doubtful authenticity. A picture of the duke was at the Academy in 1777. We cannot agree with those experts who deny Mr. Cox (44) to be a Gainsborough. It is, in our opinion, an early and very interesting experies.

The well-known opinion that Gainsborough stands higher as a painter of landscapes than of portraits is not supported by this exhibition, although a larger proportion of his most celebrated landscapes than of his portraits is included in it. The opinion prevailed in the painter's days as well as later, and was most likely due to his own avowed preference. It is not, we think, confirmed by the judgment of our generation or by a general study of the life's work of the artist, such as is, for the first time since the great gathering of 1814 made possible in this gallery. The century which has elapsed since he died has produced no greater landscape painters have flourished and passed away. Wilson, thirteen years his senior, who surpassed Gainsborough in all the graver parts of art, did more to found a learned school in landscape, and his influence reacted against the simple pastorals of Gainsborough, of which the best were conventional, if not artificial. Turner and Girtin respectively were thirteen years old when Gainsborough died, and the former had made his début the year before. The whole of the water-colour landscapists—the Norwich School, Chalon, Constable, Cox, Linnell, Palmer,

and others, including the living—had yet to get to the front. No wonder, therefore, men think otherwise of English landscape art than they thought a century since, and that individually as well as relatively they place Gainsborough lower.

lower.

His pastorals are graceful enough, but there is little real life in them; they show no novelty of invention, although he claimed to have been the first to reveal to Englishmen the beauty of their own lake scenery. "The landscape of Gainsborough," said Constable, "is tender, soothing, and affecting," but there is nothing more in it. Soft, brilliant, sunny, harmonious, his pictures are restricted in application and scope. He has nothing of the variety of Turner, nor has he the sincerity of Girtin, or the fidelity of Cox, or Wilson's serenity, or Palmer's poetry, or Constable's resources.

or Constable's resources.

De Loutherbourgh's studies of effect and emotion in natural scenery, although they affected Gainsborough, came too late to be of much use to him. It was De Loutherbourgh, and not Gainsborough, who taught to Englishmen the potentialities of their own native scenery, and, while Cozens, Wilson, Wright of Derby, Smith of Chichester, and others, were looking at nature through spectacles of Claude and the "classics," revealed the tragic side of landscape. His stage scenes and, above all, his "Eidophusikon" of 1782, "that incomparable exhibition," the fruitful parent of dioramas, panoramas, cycloramas, and the world of scenic emotional landscape, enchanted Reynolds so greatly that he passed days "on the other side of Leicester Fields," where the exhibition was held, and Gainsborough was not happy till he had completed the so-called picture box, or "Camera," lent by Mr. Reid, which, with twelve beautiful landscapes painted on glass, is No. 394 in this collection. It is passed daily by crowds of careless observers, who evidently have not an idea of its importance, not only in respect to Gainsborough as an artist in landscape, but in relation to English landscape painting in general.

The student whose survey of English art is comprehensive has. of course, frequently noticed

The student whose survey of English art is comprehensive has, of course, frequently noticed in the landscape backgrounds—painted long before the "Eidophusikon" appeared—of certain portraits by Sir Joshua, that ever-various artist, inklings of dramatic illustration of the same kind as De Loutherbourgh developed with logical and complete effect. Such hints were, however, but fragments, and more to be admired for their sentiment than their fidelity to nature. By far the most important of the direct results of De Loutherbourgh's teachings was the "Camera." It comprises a dozen charming pictures of great variety, entirely by Gainsborough's own hand, employed with new-born zest for the beautiful effects of moonlight, firelight, daylight, storm,

enects of moonight, helight, daylight, storm, &c., which it illustrates.

Compared with these pictures the other landscapes are less interesting. We have already mentioned some of them, and may add a few remarks on the remainder. No. 3, cows compactly grouped on a hillock, near a little stream, is one of the most happy of Gainsborough's compositions. The light on the graceful trees is clear and glowing. The Gipsy Encampment (18) is a fine unfinished study. The tree trunk in the centre is firmly painted. The tenderness of the distance and the beauty of the lowering, rainy sky are delightful. The Landscape, Man with Sheep (27), is as fresh and solid as a Constable, while it is a specimen of Gainsborough's good fortune in composition.

The history of the Harvest Waggon (33), a

The history of the Harvest Waggon (33), a renowned masterpiece lent by Lord Tweedmouth, is interesting as showing that this is the picture Gainsborough gave to his friend Wiltshire, the Bath carrier, for his kindness in carrying pictures to London gratis. The painter "liked it," he said, "more than any he had ever executed." When Wiltshire's heir sold his collection in 1867 this work realized 3,097l. 10s., a stupendous price eighteen years

ago, and seldom obtained even now for a landscape. Its bright, frank touch, happy composition, and graceful figures are almost French in their vivacity and spontaneity. The pearly general tone and the purity of the lights and shadows charm every observer. The execution is thin and slight. Of its figures we have already spoken. The original of the Milk Girl (49) belonged in 1863 to Sir G. R. Phillips, Bart. It is well known by engravings. Compare No. 49 with No. 83. Lord Tweedmouth's Landscape with Figures and Cattle (54), another of the Wiltshire pictures, was at the British Institution in 1814, and sold in 1867 for 1,800l. It is a representation of clear glowing twilight, dimly painted and weak in drawing, but its general quality is high and original. The idyllic sentiment of the design is unexceptionable and expressed by the peculiar effect in a rocky valley, with ample foliage and many figures. This, like nearly all the noteworthy landscapes here, illustrates Gainsborough's preference for a vista in the centre or near it. On this point see Mr. Agnew's Landscape (128), A View in Shropshire (129), Lady North's Landscape, with Horses Ploughing (133), Lord Penryhn's Landscape (134), and Nos. 136, 157, 163, 169, 189, 193, 64, 50, and 33, as well as several of Mr. Reid's pictures on glass belonging to the "Camera."

Mr. Rohde's Small Landscape (14) we should suspect, but for the peculiar handling employed, not to be a Gainsborough. The composition is not like his, but in the classic mode he disliked. The warm half-tints, soft, pure daylight effect, and general harmony show our painter's handiwork. No. 15, A Small Landscape, displays unusual firmness of touch, precision, and crispness of handling. Its pure deep tones, fine greyness, aërial perspective, and the, so to say, luminous depths of its shadows, seem to prove, notwithstanding the contrary opinion of some experts, that it is really by Gainsborough. The touch is not crisper than that employed in Mr. Cavendish-Bentinck's Gipsy Encampment (18). The same owner's Woodland Scene (24) has been felicitously "laid in" en bloc; compare it with Nos. 15 and 18 just mentioned. The broad manner of 'The Harvest Waggon' (33) is not inevitable in a Gainsborough. To the above effect the peculiar handling of Mr. Heseltine's charming Landscape, a Study (51), which was at the Academy in 1878, is a new proof that softness of effect and crisp touches, as in No. 15, may be combined in a Gainsborough. Although their execution differs in degrees of finish, the technical modes of Nos. 15 and 51 are, we think, identical.

The numerous drawings and sketches by R. Doyle, which fill the smaller rooms of this gallery, deserve long and searching examination our limits forbid. Of Doyle's wit and humour it would be difficult to say which was the more wonderful. Like Cruikshank and Dickens, Doyle possessed in addition to these gifts a highly poetical feeling for the terrible and fantastic. But while Cruikshank and Dickens revelled in melodrama and were shocked by no squalor or ugliness, they were often vulgar, and violence did not displease them. Doyle could not endure such excesses. His love for beauty and the graceful grotesque found satisfaction in delightfully fanciful illustrations of fairy legends, while the goblins and fiends of the illustrations of Cruikshank were exceptionally ghastly. Doyle's wizardry had its counterpart in the fun and satire of 'Brown, Jones, and Robinson,' 'Mr. Pips's Diary,' and a score or two of the characteristic sketches before us.

Doyle's ghostly imaginings, unlike those of either of his contemporaries named above, had nothing miserable or mean in them. On the other hand, nothing could be more gaunt and melancholy than Haworth Rectory, the Home of Charlotte Brontë (263), where a wilderness of blanched gravestones fills the churchyard, and on its boundary stands a stark, ugly brick

house, that looks as if it were set to guard them and must needs be more depressing than they. A wan light is in the windows, distinct from that of the low moon, unseen behind the building. The whole chills while it repels, and makes one think of the cold, pinched lives and embittered hearts of the inmates who lived in such a place, perched high on the barren Yorkshire wold. Contrariwise, what could be more lovely than the moonlit assemblage of home sprites dancing under the bare branches of the elms near the great hall in The Haunted Park (290)? Another version of a similar idea is seen in The Haunted Park (316). The noteworthy examples of various sorts are Isel Hall (317); The Story of Tommy (217-9); the originals of the title-page of Panch (220-1); and A Child's Dream of Fairyland (226), a delightful vision of fancy. Charming are the grace and spirit of the women and children in No. 225. Very grim and very funny is The Witch drives her Flock of Young Dragons to Market (234), where a flock of monsters waddle in the grey moonlight along the margin of an enchanted lake. Ariel (235) shows Doyle's fancy at play. Very laughable is the wooing of the amorous monster in Beauty and the Beast (242). The romance of witch life appears in the picture of a woodland tarn, where a woman clad in white, the Dame Blanche of Normandy (245), crouches by the margin of the dark water. We recommend to the visitor's attention No. 248, Fish out of Water, The Triumphal Entry of the Queen (250), Fairy Rings and Toadstools (260), Battle of Elves and Frogs (262), and The Princess plays Chess with the Dragon (266).

It remains that we should thank Sir Coutts

It remains that we should thank Sir Coutts Lindsay for the opportunity of learning more about Gainsborough and his art than was ever possible before.

Fine-Art Gossip.

Mr. John G. Marks, a brother of the Royal Academician, has it in contemplation to write a biography of the late Frederick Walker, A.R.A., to whom he was related by marriage. He invites communications from all who can give him particulars of the artist's life and works. Mr. Marks's address is Waddon New Road, Croydon.

The Royal Academy gives notice to artists (not members) proposing to send paintings and drawings for the forthcoming exhibition that such works should be delivered at Burlington House on March 27th, 28th, or 30th next; sculptures on March 31st. No works will, under any circumstances, be received after the specified dates. Members' contributions will be delivered on April 6th.

As the only vacancy in the Royal Academy is that caused by the death of Mr. Francis Holl, there will be but one election this season. An A.R.A., probably an engraver, will accordingly be elected; when is not definitively settled.

Mesers. Sampson Low & Co. have nearly ready for publication 'The Life and Reminiscences of Gustave Doré,' compiled, from material supplied by his family and friends and from personal recollection, by Mrs. Roosevelt. The work will contain over fifty illustrations of unpublished pen-and-ink and other sketches by Doré from his childhood to his death, and also many characteristic illustrations selected from his published works.

his published works.

We are indebted to Mr. A. J. Hipkins for glimpses at Sir Joshua Reynolds's domestic economy about a hundred years ago, obtained from the entries in the old books of Messrs. Broadwood & Co.: "1781. December 9, Sent a Harpsichord to Sir Joshua Reynolds." "1782. Dec. 30, Miss Palmer, Sir Joshua Reynolds" (probably tuning). "1789. Cr. Miss Palmer's bill, Sir Joshua Reynolds, 181." It is likely that this last charge was for tuning the harpsichord, and extended over the eight years during which the future Marchioness of Thomond had had the

instrument. The bookkeeping of those days was not so accurate as that of to-day; no doubt Mr. John Broadwood would not mind having a long account with Sir Joshua. Our correspondent has already furnished to the catalogue of the current Grosvenor Exhibition two curious notes on the dealings of the patriarchs of his firm with Gainsborough in respect to the portraits of Fischer the musician, the painter's son-in-law (No. 112 in New Bond Street), and Giardini the violinist (No. 156). The note on the latter is to the effect that on March 5th, 1774, Messrs. Dashwood and Giardini bought a "harpsichord, No. 708, for Mr. Gainsborough, Painter, in the Circle, Bath." It was sent on March 11th following, and would bear on the name-board above the keys "Burkat Shudi et Johannes Broadwood," which was then the style of the firm.

The Queen, the Duke of Devonshire, and Prof. Ruskin have contributed historically interesting and typical specimens of architectural drawings, old and new, to a gathering formed by Mr. Maurice B. Adams to illustrate a paper he will read to the Institute of British Architects on Monday next. The series will commence with Inigo Jones, and include autograph drawings by J. Carter, Blore, Barry, Cockerell, Pugin, G. G. Scott, Street, Ruskin, Burges, Norman Shaw, and many others.

A MEETING of the supporters of the scheme for establishing a British School at Athens will be held at 22, Albemarle Street on Monday next at 4.30 P.M., when the Bishop of Durham will take the chair. A report will be read by one of the secretaries, and discussion will be invited upon the further development of the scheme. All subscribers are earnestly urged to attend, and to bring any friends who are likely to be interested in the project.

The Bewick Club at Newcastle on Tyne, which is making a praiseworthy and fairly successful effort to encourage art in a district devoted to maritime and mechanical industry, opened its second fine-art exhibition on Friday evening, the 23rd inst. Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart., M.P., who has presented several pieces of sculpture to the town, delivered an inaugural address. Local artists are largely represented in this exhibition, and other pictures, some of them new, are contributed by Mr. Calderon, Mr. Herkomer, Mr. Boughton, and others. Last year's exhibition was a financial success.

At the sale in Paris of the collection of the late Herr J. Koechlin, of Munster, 'La Maison Turque,' by Diaz, realized 15,500 francs, and his 'Le Sentier,' 3,550 fr.; Dupre's 'L'Abreuvoir,' 9,100 fr.; Troyon's 'Brebis et son Agneau,' 5,000 fr., and his 'L'Abreuvoir,' 16,200 fr.

In the archives of the Royal Academy is a letter which has special interest while the Grosvenor Exhibition of Gainsboroughs is open. is a complaint addressed by Gainsborough to the Council of the Academy about the manner in which his most important contribution to the gathering of 1784 had been treated, being placed in a position, he says, unbecoming its character as a group of royal portraits and unjust to himself as an R.A. The position he demanded was self as an R.A. The position he demanded was such as the rules of the Academy did not permit to be occupied in the manner the artist insisted on. Probably Gainsborough prompted the journals of April 24th, 1784, to say: "Mr. Gainsborough's picture, which the Royal Academy Inquisition have refused to hang agreeably to his wishes, contains Portraits of the Princess Royal, Princess Augusta, and Princess Elizabeth, at full length. It was painted for the Prince of Wales's State-Room in Carlton Palace, for a height already ascertained, as the frame which is to receive it is formed in the panels. requisition the Artist made, to hang it at the same height in the Exhibition Room, ought surely to have been attended to in so particular an instance, particularly when it is remembered

that the that the judicious have set a for the co

Nº 2988

for the comment is declaring ture was exhibit a works the discretion the Acad Gainsbor demy alt years of he failed of his won a quant include when exition.

THE C Louvre it bears, to the p nades. I the estal importan students

Four

L'Enf

in Lone

Halle, until y by the neglect caprice work h is as st compos extrav It is fu most g by sim the me to giv does I in this of the may b orator

oratori
Berlioz
from t
of his
the Ex
subjec
judice
fance
notice
2776 z
to rev
know
gigan

phonic evolve of no the te of the especian companie clima

sung

inton on th gue

his

por-er's

5th.

it a

igh.

the

i et tyle rof.

ting

will

with

nga

nan eme

will

day

the

cely

ne,

rict

try,

hite

eral

in-

ore-

Mr

and

cial

the

son

his

oir,

8 8

ros-

the

in

the

ced

im-

was

oer-

in-

ted

Mr.

bly

eth. nce

ich

The

the

ght

red

that the colouring is tender and delicate, and that the colouring is tender and delicate, and that the effect must be destroyed by an injudicious elevation." Gainsborough ought to have set an example of obedience to laws framed for the common advantage. In the heat of the moment he wrote the letter we have mentioned, declaring in the most angry tone that if the picture was not hung in a fitter place he would never exhibit again. In the end, with several other works the artist left at the Hanging Committee's discretion, the picture was withdrawn, so that the Academy gathering of 1784 comprised no Gainsborough. The artist abandoned the Aca-Gainsborougn. The artist abandoned the Academy altogether, and during the remaining four years of his life he sent no more pictures; but he failed to interest the public by a gathering of his works at home. The letter is written on a quarto sheet of paper. The picture was not included in the Carlton House collection when exhibited en masse at the British Institu-

THE Collection Davillier, bequeathed to the Louvre by the famous antiquary whose name it bears, will shortly be exhibited in its entirety to the public in the Salle du Dôme des Colon-nades. Later the whole will be divided among the establishments proper to each section. The importance of the collection is known to all

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

St. James's Hall.-Sacred Harmonic Society. Four years ago Berlioz's sacred trilogy 'L'Enfance du Christ' was first performed in London under the direction of Mr. Charles Halle, and then it was permitted to slumber until yesterday week, when it was performed by the Sacred Harmonic Society. This neglect can only be regarded as singular caprice on the part of concert-givers, for the work has all the elements of popularity. It is as strikingly original as any of the French composer's great works, but without the extravagance which mars some of them. It is full of lovely melody, and also of the most graphic and picturesque effects gained by simple methods, and is, therefore, within the means of any choral society accustomed to give concerts with orchestral aid. If it does not eventually become widely popular in this country, it can only be on account of the peculiar nature of the libretto, which may be distasteful to those classes by whom oratorio performances are chiefly supported. Berlioz has drawn some of his materials from the apocryphal gospels, adding details of his own exuberant fancy. The views of the English public on the treatment of sacred subjects are steadily broadening, but prejudice yet lingers in some circles. 'L'Enfance du Christ' has been more than once noticed at length in the Athenaum (Nos. 2776 and 2784), and it is unnecessary again to review the music in detail. Those who know Berlioz through the medium of his gigantic 'Messe des Morts,' or his symionic works, in which effects are frequently evolved by the employment of all manner of noisy instruments, will be surprised at the tender and ethereal character of much of the writing in the sacred trilogy, and especially at the self-denial of the composer n concluding his work with an unaccompanied chorus. Coarsely rendered this climax must prove very ineffective, but mug with the necessary delicacy and correct atonation it leaves an exquisite impression on the mind. We are glad to be able to

state that it was given to perfection by the Sacred Harmonic Society, as was, indeed, most of the work. The choir seemed determined to atone for past imperfections, and acquitted itself worthily throughout. The unseen choir of angels, composed, we believe, of students from the Royal Academy of Music, also left nothing to desire, and the orchestra was satisfactory, except in the serenade, where the flutes and the harp were not in tune with one another. It is almost needless to add that the solos received adequate justice from Miss Carlotta Elliot, Mr. Lloyd, Mr. Hilton, and Mr. Santley. The second part of the concert opened with Goetz's 137th Psalm, a work totally distinct from that of Berlioz, but equally representative of modern musical art at its best. It is impossible to listen to this psalm, in which melodic beauty is united to masterly counterpoint and the utmost depth of expression, without feeling regret at the premature death of the composer. The work was well rendered by all concerned. It was an artistic mistake to place Bach's cantata, "God's time is the best," after two compositions so wholly modern in character, as the effect of the antique music was necessarily injured. The additional accompaniments for wind instruments written by Robert Franz were employed, but without the organ part, which in Franz's arrangement is extremely modest and unobtrusive. We cannot approve of the course adopted on this occasion, at the same time admitting that musicians are not likely to arrive at a perfect agreement as to the proper method of performing the works of Bach and Handel. Mr. Charles Halle conducted the concert with conspicuous ability.

Musical Cossip.

MADAME Essiper made her final appearance this season at the Popular Concert last Saturday, when she played Beethoven's 'Sonata Appassionata.' Her rendering of this favourite work was remarkable for vigour and energy, but there was a want of reverence for the composer's text. The temptation to play passages in octaves where only single notes are written seems irresistible with many pianists, who must surely be of opinion that there is charm in mere noise. Madame Essipoff is a performer of such rare ability that there is not the slightest occasion for her to seek to gain effect by illegitimate means. Mozart's Quintet in a minor, beautifully interpreted by Madame Néruda and her companions, and Schubert's Trio in B flat were included in the programme; and Mr. Thorndike was an acceptable substitute for Mr. Maas, especially as his songs, by Purcell, Schumann, and Dvorák, were more interesting than those originally set down. On Monday the most important item was Dvorák's Trio in r minor, Op. 65. This work belongs to the composer's ripest period, and each successive hearing gives further evidence of his remarkable genius, allied in this instance to consummate musicianship. It was splendidly performed with Mr. Charles Halle at the pianoforte, and it seemed to afford great pleasure to the audience, the applause being enthusiastic. Mr. Halle gave a highly finished rendering of Beethoven's Sonata in a flat, Op. 31, No. 3, affording young pianists an invaluable lesson in the method in which classical masterpieces should be interpreted. Mozart's Quartet in D, generally known as No. 7, and three of Heller and Ernst's 'Pensées Fugitives' for piano and violin com-pleted the instrumental programme, and Miss Carlotta Elliot was the vocalist.

MR. DANNREUTHER'S programme on Tuesday evening contained no instrumental novelty, but I

two Shakspearean songs by Dr. Hubert Parry were introduced by Miss Anna Williams. The second of these, a setting of the exquisite sonnet "When in disgrace with fortune," is one of the best things the composer has done. Brahms's Trio in c, Op. 87, and Schumann's Trio in p minor, Op. 63, were the most important works in the

Burns commemoration concerts were given by Mr. Austin at St. James's Hall on Saturday last, and by Mr. William Carter at the Albert Hall on

MR. WALTER BACHE will give an orchestral concert at St. James's Hall next Thursday evening. The programme will be entirely selected from the works of Liszt, and will include the 'Dante' Symphony, the Pianoforte Concerto in E flat, the Scene Dramatique 'Jeanne d'Arc au Bûcher,' an 'Angelus' for stringed instruments, Liszt's arrangement of the 'Rakóczy March,' and the "March of the Three Holy Kings" from

It is with much regret that we announce the death of Mr. Adolphus Lockwood, harpist at the Royal Opera, Munich. Mr. Lockwood formerly held a high position in this country, where his younger brother, Mr. Ernest Lockwood, is at present one of the foremost professors on the harp. The deceased musician had been for some time resident in Munich, but had visited London on the occasion of the but had visited London on the occasion of the performances of German opera, in which his admirable playing will be remembered by many.

An excellent series of four chamber concerts is to be given at the Highgate Literary and Scientific Institution during the months of February and March, under the direction of Mr. Gilbert H. Betjemann. The programmes are admirably selected, and the strong cast of artists announced is sufficient guarantee for the excellence of the performances. excellence of the performances.

Miss Madeline Hardy announces an even-ing concert at the Brixton Hall, Acre Lane, on Tuesday evening.

Mr. John Boosey gave his seventh Ballad Concert of the present (the nineteenth) series at St. James's Hall on Wednesday evening. The programme was of the usual miscellaneous

Dr. Orwin has been appointed physician to the Guildhall School of Music in succession to the late Dr. Llewelyn Thomas.

THE Auckland Musical Society, one of the most enterprising of our smaller provincial musical associations, are preparing a performance of no less exacting a work than Liszt's 13th Psalm, under the direction of their conductor, Mr. N. Kilburn.

Mr. ISIDORE DE LARA gave a vocal recital at the Steinway Hall last Tuesday afternoon.

THE programme of Mr. Charles Halle's concert The programme of Mr. Charles Halle's concert on Thursday evening in the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, included Mendelssohn's 'Italian' Symphony; the overtures to 'Coriolan' (Beethoven) and 'Les Abencerrages' (Cherubini); the Adagio and Rondo from Vieuxtemps's Concerto in E, played by Madame Néruda; and (for the first time) Mozart's Duet in a for violin and viola, played by Madame Néruda and Herr Straus.

A NEW Mass by Gounod—a 'Messe des Paques'—is to be produced on the 14th of March at the church of St. Eustache, Paris. The new work has no solo parts, but is written throughout for full chorus and orchestra.

THE death is announced from Paris of M. Félix Clément, the historian, at the age of sixty-three. M. Clément had within the last two months published a large 'History of Music'; but the work by which he will pro-bably be best known is his 'Dictionnaire Lyrique, ou Histoire des Opéras,' a laborious compilation, containing the names of several thousand operas, with the dates of their production, and in the

case of the more important an analysis of the works. Though neither absolutely exhaustive nor invariably accurate, the 'Dictionnaire Lyrique' is a most useful book of reference.

The Berlin Tonkünstlerverein has offered a prize of 300 marks (15*l*.) for the best pianoforte quartet.

DRAMA

THE WEEK.

ST. JAMES'S.—'As You Like It.'
ROYALTY.—'Frou-Frou.'
COUNT THEATRE (Morning Performance).—'The Opal
Ring.' Comedy in Two Acts. From the French of Octave
Feuillet. By G. W. Godfrey.
VAUDEVILLE (Morning Performance).—'Loose Tiles,' a
Farcical Comedy in Three Acts. By James P. Hurst.

Ir seems now to be agreed that the chief interest in a Shakspearean revival shall be spectacular. How much has been gained and how much lost by the gradual substitution of a natural for a conventional style of acting is not easy to say. That the balance should be adverse was to be expected. Instead of the blank verse of Massinger or of Webster, the young actor has to pass his examination in the rhymed couplets of H. J. Byron or Mr. Robert Reece. Such training as is now obtained cannot well be beneficial, and there are few Shakspearean representations in which the older actors, with a limited experience of the requirements of the poetical drama, do not carry off the honours from their younger competitors. So it proves at the revival of 'As You Like It' at the St. James's Theatre, and the Adam of Mr. Maclean, although too consistently lachrymose, and the Jaques of Mr. Hermann Vezin are the most interesting and stirring features in the representation. So far as regards the general effect, a measure of the poetry is transferred from the action to the accessories. It is futile to talk of the play being buried beneath its ornamentation. 'As You Like It' is not a play to be buried. Its poetry will as easily assert itself through the elaborate decorations now accorded it as it will through the meagre surroundings of a country barn. Its charm is indestructible, and the man who before the action is completed and the epilogue is delivered can quit the theatre is devoid of the primary gifts of a playgoer. The surroundings at the St. James's Theatre are all gain. A picture of mediæval life such as is supplied in the first act, which passes in a terraced garden in front of a gate of what is practically the Château d'Amboise, is in itself pleasant to contemplate; and the glade in which the dwellers in Arden take their meals, with the brook rippling among the sedges, and making "sweet music with the enamelled stones," to lose itself among leaves and herbage, renders easier the task of the imagination and enhances the pleasure of the spectator. Mr. Wingfield's task has, indeed, been admirably accomplished. He has for the first time put on the stage what looks like grass, and he has presented a series of pretty tableaux. Other accessories are moderately successful. Mr. Cellier's music fails to reconcile us to the loss of Arne's. The introduction of lyrics from other plays merits no keen condemnation, even when, as in the case of "Come, live with me and be my love," the words are Marlowe's, and in that of "Queen and huntress chaste and fair" they are Ben Jonson's. But the

old music is far the better, and has so long been associated with the play its omission savours of irreverence.

Mrs. Kendal's Rosalind lacks little except poetry. Looking the character indifferently well, Mrs. Kendal acts it with a womanliness, a sprightliness, and an obvious enjoyment that carry away the public and render the entire representation a triumphant success. None the less the magic is miss-No rhapsody of love stirs in the opening acts the fancy of a princess whose blood courses "brisk as the April buds in primrose season," no virginal tremors are perceptible behind the speech of the "saucy lackey" which Rosalind affects. The lines are delivered with much brilliancy, and their archness and wit seem to gain by the delivery. There is womanly tenderness also; but the result is not the ideal Rosalind. One or two curious phrases, such as "Cæsar's Thransonical brag," are doubtless due to slips. The chief drawback of Mrs. Kendal's Rosalind is, however, self-consciousness, a fault which under varying aspects has prevented her from taking quite the rank to which her high gifts entitle her. Mr. Kendal's Orlando is admirable so far as appearance is concerned. It is, however, distinctly modern; witness the occasion whereon the offer of Rosalind, "I would cure you if you would but call me Rosalind, and come every day to my cote and woo me," is received with a bantering, if courteous protest, as much in keeping with these days as inconceivable in one whose response is "Now, by the faith of my love I will." Mr. Hare's Touchstone had at the outset a hard, dry humour, which promised to yield excellent results. burden of responsibility for the entire production was, however, too much for the actor, who grew nervous and inattentive, and all but merged his functions of clown in those of manager. Miss Linda Dietz is a womanly and an attractive, if a rather demure Celia; Miss Webster is Phebe; and Miss Lea, a débutante, is a most promising Audrey. The alterations in the arrangement of the text are chiefly noteworthy in that they change the character of Jaques, who becomes much more reasonable and less pragmatical. The reception of 'As You Like It' was enthusiastic.

The assumption by Mdlle. Jane Hading of the character of Frou-Frou strengthens the estimate of her powers that was formed after seeing her Claire in 'Le Maître de Forges.' In the stronger scenes of 'Frou-Frou' she shows herself on a level with her predecessors. She may not claim the nervous intensity of Desclée nor the wilful and seductive mutiny of Madame Sarah Bernhardt. She has, however, a species of sombre resentment, all the more effective while it lasts that it is at war with her true nature. Her passion is a species of intellectual revolt rather than an hysterical affection. The entire representation is admirably thoughtful, intelligent, and effective, and is free from the melodrama which characterized her first performance.

A version by Mr. G. W. Godfrey of 'Péril en la Demeure,' by M. Octave Feuillet, has been given at the Court Theatre under the title of 'The Opal Ring.' The bright and highly artificial comedy of M. Feuillet, the production of which at the

Comédie Française dates back to April 19th. Comedie Française dates of the influence, 1855, bears strong marks of the influence, then paramount, of Scribe. Without conquering the inherent improbability from which that class of work is rarely free, Mr. Godfrey has fitted the piece very cleverly to modern society and to the actors by whom it has to be presented. The imbecile husband who imprisons his wife's lover in her very boudoir, and, committing him to her charge, leaves him to enjoy a téte-d. téte, is presented as a British diplomatist, well played by Mr. Clayton. Miss Marion Terry and Mr. Conway are fairly successful in depicting the lovers, whom this confidence perplexes as much as it delights. Mr. Cecil supplies a clever picture of a gouty old nobleman, and Miss Lydia Foote is acceptable as a widow of a type Scribe loved to depict. The piece was received with favour. It seems likely to find its way into the regular bill.

'Loose Tiles,' a farcical comedy in three acts, was given for a morning performance at the Vaudeville. If, as seems probable, the novelty finds its way into the evening entertainment, it will be time enough to deal with a work which depends for its effect upon incident rather than characterization or dialogue. Mr. Thorne and various members of his company played 'Loose Tiles' in a manner that strongly commended

it to the public.

Dramatic Cossip.

THE acceptance at the Court Theatre of a piece by Mr. H. D. Traill and the consequent forthcoming appearance of that author as a dramatist are matters of more than ordinary interest to the educated playgoer.

In our review of Mr. Hawkins's 'Annals of the French Stage' (ante, p. 95) we expressed a hope that Mr. Hawkins would proceed with his task. It is gratifying to hear that the continuation of the 'Annals' up to and inclusive of the Revolution is almost finished, and will be published in the course of the year.

In the Figaro it is hinted that Mdlle. Jane Hading is likely to play in the autumn at the Gymnase a piece furnished her in London, an English version of which will be given on the same night at the Prince's Theatre, London.

'Kerry,' Mr. Dion Boucicault's adaptation of 'La Joie fait Peur,' was revived on Saturday last at the Gaiety, Mr. E. Terry reappearing in the character of the old servant, of which in this version Mr. Boucicault was the original representative.

Mr. Yardler's burlesque, 'Very Little Hamlet,' has been transferred to the Empire Theatre, Mr. Shine resuming in it the character of the Ghost he first acted, and then resigned to Mr. Terry.

Two new comedies, produced respectively at the Palais Royal and the Variétés, bear a curious resemblance to each other. The first is 'Elle et Lui,' a piece in three acts, by M. Émile de Najac; the second 'Mamz'elle Gavroche,' by MM. Edmond Gondinet, Ernest Blum, and Albert de Saint-Albin. Each turns on the love of an actress for an actor and the obstacles imposed by rivals belonging to the world of fashion. In spite of the fine acting of Mdlle. Judie at the Palais Royal, the Variétés entertainment seems likely to prove the more acceptable.

To Correspondents.—T. F. C.—F. A. L.—H. C. M.—S. & Co.—M. R.—J. D. F.—Dr. W.—received.

No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

A L

Nº 29

2 vc

"A capit the desert. "The m has been ou and charac have not ye

TH

And 'A —'IN by Ser.

MAKE

" Temple Girton Gir

"One ca

THI

NEAR
""Near
haracters are
nofessor, too,
ary graphic a

vener

"There is r Dick, broug tene is told wi

BETWE

35

ly

[iss rly

his

hts. f a

ibe

ved

ray

ree

ble, ing leal

feet. tion ous

of a

uent

inary

h his

inua-

f the pub-

Jane

t the n, an n the

tation urday ing in

ich in riginal

Little Impire

racter signed vely at urious Elle

nile de e, by he love stacles

orld of

Mdlle.

enter-

accept-

C. M .tions.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THREE BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

A LADY'S WANDERINGS

IN THE

SOUDAN.

By Mrs. SPEEDY.

2 vols, crown 8vo. 21s. with Illustrations.

"A capital story of adventures among the wild tribes of the desert."-Saturday Review.

"The most entertaining book about the Soudan that it has been our fortune to read.....Abounding with interesting and characteristic anecdotes of people and animals, and we have not yet discovered the proverbial dull page."

St. James's Gazette.

EAST BY WEST.

A RECORD OF TRAVEL ROUND THE WORLD.

By HENRY W. LUCY,

Author of 'Gideon Fleyce.'

2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

Whitehall Review.

"Mr. Lucy has written a book of travels to read which is almost as interesting as going to the places which he DIARY

OF A

CIVILIAN'S WIFE IN INDIA.

By Mrs. ROBERT MOSS KING.

In 2 vols, crown 8vo. 24s.

With Thirty-two Full-Page Illustrations.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE, for FEBRUARY, price One Shilling.

Containing, besides the Two Serial Stories, 'A GIRTON GIRL,' by Mrs. Annie Edwardes, and 'MITRE COURT,' by Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL, Articles on

GOUNOD, JOHN WILSON CROKER, and GEORGE ELIOT.

And 'A CRIMEAN SNOWSTORM,' by Phillipps-Wolley—'A SONG of BATTLE,' by Walter Pollock -'IN the NORWEGIAN MOUNTAINS,' by the King of Sweden and Norway—'LAW and LAWYERS,' by Serjeant Ballantine—'A QUEST for a HEART,' by Nathaniel Beard—'A LITERARY GLASSals of MAKER,' by GILBERT MACQUOID.

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

"Temple Bar is good from beginning to end. The beginning Girton Girl' as well as those of 'Mitre Court' are full of promise. The beginnings of a

GUARDIAN.

"One can never help enjoying Temple Bar."

COUNTY GENTLEMAN.

"Temple Bar begins the New Year with the opening chapters of a new novel by Annie Edwardes, and manages to create in the minds of her readers a lively interest in the characters whom she has placed on the stage, with a nice sense of dramatic harmony and contrast. The dialogue is brisk and entertaining, and the Girton Girl herself is a charming and unconventional feature."

POPULAR NOVELS IN READING AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

THIRD SERIES of JOHNNY LUDLOW. By Mrs. Henry Wood, Author of 'East Lynne' and 'Lord Oakburn's Daughters.' 3 vols.

NEAR NEIGHBOURS. By Frances Mary Peard, Author of 'The Rose Garden.' 2 vols.

"'Near Neighbours' deals with life in the Nethe lands, and it needs no expert to see that Miss Peard is well acquainted both with Dutch scenery and Dutch people. Two or three ancters are extremely well individualized; and no little mastery is shown in delineating the course of the love passion as it affects and moulds the female heart. There is a certain with the course of the love passion as it affects and moulds the female heart. There is a certain with the course of the love passion as it affects and moulds the female heart. There is a certain with the course of the love passion as it affects and moulds the female heart. There is a certain with the course of the love passion as it affects and moulds the female heart. There is a certain with the course of the love passion as it affects and moulds the female heart. There is a certain with the course of the love passion as it affects and moulds the female heart. There is a certain with the course of the love passion as it affects and moulds the female heart. There is a certain with the course of the love passion as it affects and moulds the female heart. There is a certain with the course of the love passion as it affects and moulds the female heart. There is a certain with the course of the love passion as it affects and moulds the female heart.

ENETIA'S LOVERS. 3 vols. By Leslie Keith.

"There is something very attractive in the opening chapters, telling of the strange, promiscuous household in the shadow of the Pentland Hills. One's curiosity, too, is excited FDick, brought up with Venetia ever since he was a small child, and forbidden to learn who or what his father was till he had travelled for three years and is one-and-twenty......The was tall with a great deal of humour, and all our sympathies are with Dick."—Saturday Review.

SETWEEN the ACTS. By C. H. D. Stocker. 3 vols.

"A novel, wholesome, fresh, and bright, That's full of air, and life, and light, No doubt attracts; And that's the reason you can't fail To read Miss Stocker's pleasant tale, "Between the Acts."

Punch, January 10, 1885.

" Between the Acts' shows humour of a very fresh kind, and the story is admirable." Vanity Fair.

"C. H. D. Stocker's novel is very good indeed, and is quite above the average of the year's yield of fiction......English children of the 'happy family' order have rarely been drawn with more geniality and truth."-Athenaum.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, Publishers to Her Majesty the Queen.

BEMROSE & SON'S LIST.

THE ART OF THE OLD ENGLISH POTTER.

By L. M. SOLON.

Illustrated with 50 Etchings by the Author.

Imperial 4to, cloth, 81. 8s.

The Edition of this Work was limited to 250 copies, and 20 copies upon Japan paper. There are very few copies left to offer at above price.

A HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT PARISH OF LEEK,

IN STAFFORDSHIRE.

INCLUDING HORTON, CHEDDLETON, AND IPSTONES.

By JOHN SLEIGH,

Of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Imperial 4to. cloth, 3l. 3s.; Large-Paper copies, 4l. 4s.

This Work was issued by Subscription. There are only a few copies to offer at above prices.

THE LIFE AND WORKS OF JOSEPH WRIGHT, A.R.A.,

COMMONLY CALLED "WRIGHT OF DERBY."

By WILLIAM BEMROSE, Author of 'A Manual of Wood Carving,' &c.

Illustrated with Two Etchings by F. Seymour Haden, and Four Photo-Intaglio Plates and Woodcuts. Imperial 4to.

To Subscribers only, price 11. 1s.

The issue of this Work will be limited to the number subscribed for. A Prospectus will be sent upon application.

THE CORPORATION PLATE

INSIGNIA OF OFFICE,

ETC., OF THE

CITIES AND CORPORATE TOWNS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

By LLEWELLYNN JEWITT, F.S.A., &c.

Profusely Illustrated with Plates and Engravings.

2 vols, crown 4to. To Subscribers only at 21, 5s.

A limited number of Larger-Paper copies at 41. 4s.

The issue of this Work will be limited to the number subscribed for. A Prospectus will be sent upon application.

THE LOOKING-GLASS:

A TRUE HISTORY OF THE EARLY YEARS OF AN ARTIST.

Calculated to awaken the Emulation of Young Persons of both Sexes in the Pursuit of every Laudable Attainment, particularly in the Cultivation of the Fine Arts.

By THEOPHILUS MARCLIFFE.

A Facsimile Reprint of the Original Edition, with an Appendix by F. G. STEPHENS.

[In the press.

London: BEMROSE & Sons, 23, Old Bailey and Derby.

CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL,

Prison Literature.

My Extraordinary Friend.

My Extraordinary Friend.

Some Indian Herba and Poisons.

Cloud and Susshine in Lancashire.

Victuals in Scotland in the Olden

Times.

Finish.

Wind.

Wood.

Justide London.

By Richard Jeff

The Murried Cities.

The Warried Cities.

First Instalment of Poiss.

First Instalment of Poiss.

First Instalment of Poiss. for FEB.

Prison Literature.
My Extraordinary Friend.
Some Indian Herbs and Folsons.
Cloud and Sunshine in Lancashire.
Victuals in Scotiand in the Olden
Times.
Home Nursing. V. By a Lady.
Curious Epitaphs.
The Manufacture of Paper from
Waod.

First Instalment of a New Novel,
A HOUSE DIVIDED AGAINST ITSELF. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Chapters 1-5. Price 8d.

W. & R. Chambers, 47, Paternoster-row, London; and Edinburgh.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR for the Year 1885.

Manchester: J. E. Cornish. London: Macmillan & Co.

London: Trübner & Co. 57 and 59, Ludgate-hill.

NEW NOVEL BY A NEW NOVELIST. Now ready, in 3 vols. price 31s. 6d. at all Librarie

CURRENT REPENTANCE. By "A. B. C. 8." "A powerful psychical study, dealing largely with modern Angle.

Indian civilian life, and giving a fascinating portrait of it."

The QUEEN of the MOOR. New Novel, By FREDERIC ADYE. Now ready, in 3 vols. 31s. 6d. at all Libraries.

LIKE DIAN'S KISS. By RITA. New Cheap Uniform Edition of "Rita's" Novels. Now ready, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco (postage 4d.).

ESTORED. By E. SPENDER. New Chean Uniform Edition of E Spender's Novels. Now ready, 2s. boards, 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco (postage 4d.). RESTORED. J. & R. Maxwell, Shoe-lane; and all Libraries, Bookstalls, &c.

THE BURGES PAPERS.

This day, 8vo. 15s.

SELECTIONS FROM THE LETTERS AND PAPERS OF SIR JAMES BLAND BURGES, BART..

Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1789-95.

With Notices of his Life.

Edited by JAMES HUTTON, Author of 'James and Philip Van Arteveld.'

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK ON THE VIOLIN. Just ready, demy 8vo. cloth glit, price 10s. 6d.—Dedicated by Special Permission to H.R.H. DUKE of EDINBURGH. VIOLIN-MAKING AS IT WAS AND AS IT IS.

A Historical, Practical, and Theoretical Treatise on the Science and Art of Violin-Making, for the Use of Violin Makers and Players, Amateur and Professional. Preceded by an Essay on the Violin and its Position as a Musical Instrument.

By EDWARD HERONALLEM.

By EDWARD HERONALLEM.

"Combine's a history of the violin and a discussion of its theory, with more minute practical directions and instructions for its manufacture than have been supplied by any author in our language."—Sectionan.

"The amateur violin maker will find no book hitherto published in the English language which contains such minute and exhaustire latine tools in the art which he may be supposed by the supplied by the suppl London: WARD, Lock & Co. Salisbury-square, E.C. New York: Bond-street,

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Just ready, demy 8vo. cloth gilt, price 6s.

\mathbf{OF} LEVER. LIFE CHARLES

By W. J. FITZPATRICK, LL.D.

"A revised issue of one of the most happily written personal histories of the last decade. For wealth of reference and felicity of expression it could not easily be surpassed, while, either because Mr. Fitzpatrick is of the same genial and lighthearted race as Lever, who was Irish in spite of English parentage, or for some other reason, it breathes the very spirit of the great novelist......We owe a debt of gratitude to Mr. Fitzpatrick for showing us how pleasant biography may become in clever hands, and hope his volume may meet its due reward in the shape of many editions."—Daily Telegraph. London: WARD, LOCK & Co. Salisbury-square, E.C. New York: Bond-street.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S LIST.

ICHABOD: a Portrait. By Bertha Thomas, Author of 'The Violin Player, 'Life of Georges Sand,' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.
"There are fine things in Miss Thomas's story......Miss Thomas has drawn her chief character with striking individuality, and there are many parts of her story which are unquestionably clever."—Academy.

The CHANCELLOR of the TYROL. By Hermann Schmid. Translated by DOROTHEA ROBERTS. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

"Full of fresh and uncommon interest......Translation is seldom accomplished with so much success and so little transfer of effort."—Daily News.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 26, Paternoster-square, E.C.

NOTICE.

OUERIES. NOTES AND

The VOLUME, JULY to DECEMBER, 1884, with the INDEX,

PRICE 10s. 6d. IS NOW READY.

Cases for Binding, price 1s. 3d. post free.

JOHN C. FRANCIS, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C.

Now ready, in crown Sve. 6s. cloth, lettered. PRÆNOMINA; or, the Etymology of the Principal Christian Names of Great Britain and Ireland.

By Dr. CHARNOCK.
Author of 'Local Etymology.'

G

Nº 298

5

By HI

IR. ITOM demy

> obtain ward

OSV

ECC ALPHAB

HONORA BEGISTER

OF THE DEAN The CLERIC odically arr

In addition the first time hes and dist Much valual cated exclus

Lo

XUM

8."

glo

eap

rs and

ayer,

ttle tri

S.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED,

ELIOT'S LIFE GEORGE

RELATED IN HER LETTERS AND JOURNALS.

Arranged and Edited by her Husband,

J. W. CROSS.

WITH PORTRAITS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS.

3 vols. post 8vo. 42s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED,

$N \in U$ Y M M

OR, SIGNS OF HUMANITARY EVOLUTION.

Edited by LAURENCE OLIPHANT.

Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

The most interesting book of the season

MEMORIALS OF JAMES

THE ETTRICK SHEPHERD.

Edited by his Daughter, Mrs. GARDEN. With Preface by Prof. VEITCH.

Large crown 8vo. 336 pp. 2 Portraits, price 10s. 6d.

"The best book on Japan."

YEARS IN NIPON: NINE

SKETCHES OF JAPANESE LIFE AND MANNERS.

By HENRY FAULDS, L.F.P.S., Surgeon of Tsukiji Hospital, Tokio, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. Just out, large crown 8vo. 310 pp. 60 Illustrations, price 7s. 6d.

* THE "HOLYROOD" IS NOT A CHRISTMAS ANNUAL. "Filled with good things."

"The best volume of its class."

310 pp. price 1s. 6d.

HOLYROOD ANNUAL, Edited by the AUTHOR of 'ANGUS GRAEME.' ALEX. GARDNER, Paisley; and 12, Paternoster-row, London.

IR. $HUBERT\ HALL'S\ HISTORY\ of\ the\ CUS$ -

TOMS-REVENUE of ENGLAND is now ready, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. tastefully printed on antique paper. Copies can be obtained at the Subscription Price. A Prospectus will be forwarded on application to the Publisher.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

Nearly ready, demy 8vo. cloth, red edges, 6s. 6d.

ed by OSWORTH'S CLERICAL GUIDE

ECCLESIASTICAL DIRECTORY FOR 1885.

AT ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, WITH THEIR HONORARY DISTINCTIONS, BENEFICES, APPOINTMENTS, AND POSTAL ADDRESSES;

REGISTER OF THE DIGNITIES AND BENEFICES OF THE CHURCH, WITH THE NAMES OF THE INCUMBENTS, CURATES AND PATRONS; THE COUNTY, DIOCESE, RURAL DEANERY, POPULATION AND VALUE OF THE LIVINGS, AND THE DISTANCE OF EACH FROM AN ADJACENT RAILWAY STATION.

The CLERICAL GUIDE is intended to supply the long-felt want of a Directory of the Clergy more addically arranged and more easy of reference than has yet appeared.

In addition to the usual information, the dedications of all the Churches in England and Wales will the first time be included so far as they are ascertainable. The dates of the formation of modern es and districts will also be given.

Much valuable information, without which no work of the kind can be trustworthy, will be com-minimated exclusively to the CLERICAL GUIDE from the office of the Ecclesiastical Commission.

London: THOMAS BOSWORTH & Co. 66, Great Russell-street, London, W.C.

WHITING & CO.'S NEW AND RECENT WORKS.

IMPORTANT WORK ON INDIA.

MEMOIR and CORRESPONDENCE

of GENERAL JAMES STUART FRASER, of the Madras Army. By his Son, Colonel HASTINGS FRASER. 1 vol. with Portrait, royal 8vo. 35s. cloth gilt.

Contains Original and hitherto Unpublished Correspondence and much aformation on Indian political subjects not elsewhere to be found.

Throws new light on the military and pecuniary connexion between the British Government and that of the Nizam of Hyderabad during the st seventy-due years, derived from sources not previously available.

Contains Private Letters from the Rajahs of Mysore and Travancore, from Lord Eiphinstone and Sir Henry Fottinger, from Lord Auckland, the Sari of Bilenborough, Lord Hardinge, and Lord Dalhousie; also from Sir Waiter Scott.

Sir Walter Scott.

"Constitutes an important addition to our Indian literature. General readers, particularly Angio-Indians, will find much to interest them in this book, though its chief value will be to estatemen and Duly Nees.

"This important work cannot fail to engage the attention of all interested in Indian politics, the past history of our Eastern Empire and its future prospects. It is sure in some circles to create a sensation."

Northern Chronicle.

"It is not a biography, but a chapter of political history."—Scotisman.
"As a chapter of important history it claims serious attention."

NEW WORK ON THE DIVINE TREATMENT OF SIN,

Published January 20, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE GOSPEL OF GEHENNA FIRE

IN ITS RELATION TO

THE CROSS.

The Eternal Gospel contained in Judgment.

By HERMANN NEANDER.

Now ready, 640 pp. 4:0. 31s. 6d. cloth gilt,

CARTULARIUM SAXONICUM, Vol. I.

A Collection of Charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History.

By WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A., &c.,

Of the Department of M88, of the British Museum, Volume I. contains Parts I. to X.

The whole work will comprise about Twenty-five Parts, which are ublished every Second Month. Part XI. ready May 1st, 1885.

Covers for Volume I. are also ready, 1s. 9d. each.

Now ready, crown 4to. 10s. 6d.

THE HISTORICAL CHARTERS AND CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

CITY OF LONDON.

"An interesting book, compiled by a highly competent authority, has most opportunely made its appearance upon the eve of the Parliamentary campaign."—Times.

In 2 vols. 6s. each, each Volume sold separately,

OLDER ENGLAND. First and Second Series.

Being Two Courses of Lectures delivered at the British Museum by Prof. J. F. HODGETTS;

And Illustrated by the Anglo-Saxon Remains in the British Museum

"Full of out-of-the-way learning, and of facts which it behoves all who are curious about the beginnings of history to know."—Speciator,

Now ready, Second Edition, with Additional Illustrations, reduced to 21s.

SALAMINIA (CYPRUS).

The History, Treasures, and Antiquities of Salamis.

By ALEXANDER PALMA DI CESNOLA, F.S.A., Member of the British Archeological Association, ember of the Society of Biblical Archeology, Lond. Hon. Member of the Royal Medical Academy, Turin, &c.

With an Introduction by SAMUEL BIRCH, Eaq., D.C.L. LL.D. P.S.A., Keeper of the Egyptian and Oriental Antiquities in the British Museum; and Notes by the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONS, M.P. C. T. KEWTON, British Museum; Rev. A. E. SAKCE, M.A., Queen's College, Oxford, M. D. P. P. BRIDES, Imperial Director of the Ottoman WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH, EER, Eq., K.C.M. El.D. P.S.A.; WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH, EER, E. Q., E. C.M. SECONDER OF THE DE GRAY BIRCH, EER, E. Q., E. C.M. SECONDER OF THE DE GRAY BIRCH, EER, E. Q., E. C.M. SECONDER OF THE DE GRAY BIRCH, EER, E. Q., E. C.M. SECONDER OF THE DE GRAY BIRCH, EER, E. Q., E. C.M. SECONDER OF THE DE GRAY BIRCH, EER, E. Q., E. C.M. SECONDER OF THE DESCRIPTION O

With upwards of Seven Hundred Illustrations.

This work is of especial interest to Archeologists, Numismatists, and udents of Ancient Art and History, as it contains descriptions of many

Well written and worth a careful reading."-Saturday Review.

ASTRÆA:

A Modern Romance. By Mrs. MUSGRAVE. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 5s.

WHITING & Co. Limited, 30 and 32, Sardinia-street, Lincoln's Inn-fields, W.C. NOW READY.

In 1 thick, profusely illustrated volume, demy 8vo. Price Twenty-one Shillings

AMONGST the SHANS.

> ARCHIBALD ROSS COLQUHOUN, A.M.I.C.B. F.B.G.S., Author of 'Across Chryse,' &c. With upwards of 50 Whole-Page Illustrations,

And an HISTORICAL SKETCH of the SHANS By HOLT S. HALLETT, M.I.C.E. F.E.G.S.

Preceded by an Introduction or The CRADLE of the SHAN RACE

By TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE,
Professor of Indo-Chinese Philology, University College, London.
London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, 50, Leadenhall-street, E.C.

Just published, crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d. boards DINNERS and DISHES. By WANDEREE, Author of 'Across Country,' 'Fair Diana,' &c. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 4, Stationers' Hall-court.

PROSE AND VERSE TRANSLATIONS OF VIRGIL BY PROFESSOR CONINGTON.

The Sixth Edition, in crown 8vo. price 9s. cloth,
THE ÆNEID of VIRGIL. Translated into
English Verse. By JOHN CONINGTON, M.A., late Professor of
Latin in the University of Oxford.

THE POEMS of VIRGIL (the Bucolics, Georgics, the Eneid). Translated by the late Professor JOHN CONINGTON into English Proce. Crown Stv. sprice Sc. cloth.

London: Longomana & Co.

New ready,

MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S POEMS,

Reprinted in exact Facsimile, the Portrait and Woodcuts engraved specially for this work.

Only 250 copies printed on small paper, neatly bound in half-morocco, 10s. 6d. 25 on large paper, 13. 11s. 6d. Each copy is signed and numbered.

Alfred Russell Smith, 36, Soho-square, London.

Also may be had of J. W. Jarvis & Son, 28, King William-street,
Birand.

Now ready, Ninth Edition, 2s. 6d. post free,

COUT and RHEUMATIC GOUT: a New Method
of Cure, with Cases. By J. W. FOAKES, M.D.
"We now pass from the deleterious nature of mercury and colchicum
to the new practice of Dr. Foakes. This really great discovery is
extremely simple."—Merning Advertise.
"The treatment of gout recommended is sound and rational."
"We think it a public duty to call attention to this book."
"We think it apublic duty to call attention to this book."
London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 4, Stationers' Hall-court.

Just published, in One Volume, crown 8vo. price 4s. 6d. cloth THE FINE ARTS and ARTS of DESIGN:
their Origin, Nature, and Influence, with an Essay on Recreation,
ncient and Modern, Public and Private. By WILLIAM T. ROSS.

Ancient and Modern, Public and Private. By WILLIAM T. ROSS.

"In a series of essays on "The Fine Arts, Recreation, &c., which for chastened dignity of style remind us of Sir A. Helps, he discusses the bearing of nussic, architecture, &c., on national character.—His remark that architecture is to building what literature is to language is one of the many golden grains which prove that there must have been good seed in the sheepherd lad whose scant culture developed in such a pleasing and helpful way."—Graphic.

Glasgow : James MacLehose & Sons. London : Macmillan & Co

Part I., handsome cloth, 18s. Illustrated PHILLIPS'GEOLOGY. Edited by R. ETHERIDGE, F.R.S., and H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S. PHYSICAL GEOLOGY and PALEONTOLOGY. By Prof. SEELEY.

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY and PALEONTOLOGY. By FIGE. ORDERS.

"A deeply interesting and animated summary."—Scotamen.

"Maintains the high reputation of the delitor, and reflects credit on the
name of Phillips."—Geological Magazins.

"Few students will be able to do without this volume....Contains
one of the best lithological treatises in the language."

Amer. Journal of Engineering. London : Charles Griffin & Co. Exeter-street, Strand.

WYMAN & SONS, PUBLISHERS.

Just ready, crown Svo. cloth, price 2s. 6d. ITERARY SUCCESS; being a Guide to Practical Journalism. By A. ARTHUR READE, Author of 'Study and Stimulants,' 'Tea and Tea Drinking,' &c.

Now ready, at all Libraries and Booksellers', cloth gilt, price fig. OUT WEST"; or, from London to Salt Lake

"Written in amusing style. Full of interesting anecdotes."

Christian World.

Just published, crown 8ve. cloth, price 2s. &d.

DUDLEY CASTLE, in the BLACK COUNTRY;
EDWARD WHITE BEWLEY. With Fortrati of Author.

By DWARD WHITH BEWLEY. With a come of the passages."

Sussex Daily News.

Just published, in stiff paper covers, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 2d. THE SECRET of the NORTH; or, the Princess Icela. By FLORENCE MACKINTOSH.

"A very well-written story."—Liverpool Mercury.
"A story of some interest."—Bookseller.
"Will be read with pleasure."—Warrington Guardian.

Just ready, demy 8vo. price 1s. DRITANNIA MAGNA. By the ALDERFIRST of ARABERLITON. Contents —All Eriannic Foucasions really United—The House of Lords Referend—A moderate and united processions. The Contents —County Government Established—Military and Nelform, &c.

"It is as essable as any scheme we have over seen."—Soturday Review. London: Wyman & Seen, 74-76, Seent Queen-Etterst, W.C. "LEARNED, CHATTY, USEFUL."-Athenœum.

"THAT DELIGHTFUL REPOSITORY OF FORGOTTEN LORE, 'NOTES AND QUERIES.'" Edinburgh Review, October, 1880.

Now ready, price 10s. 6d. each, cloth boards, with very Copious Index,

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Vols. I. to X.

SIXTH SERIES.

Volumes I, to X. of the Sixth Series of Notes and Queries contain, in addition to a great variety of similar Notes and Replies, Articles of Interest on the following Subjects:-

English, Irish, and Scottish History.

The Plagues of 1605 and 1625-Wolves in England-Prices in the Middle Ages—Executions of 1745—The "Meal Tub Plot"—Episcopacy in Scotland — English Roman Catholic Martyrs-Hereward le Wake-Hiding-Places of Charles II.—Where did Edward II. die?— Battle between Armies of Suetonius and Boadicea— William III. at the Battle of the Boyne-" The Green Bag"—Confidential Letters to James II, about Ireland— Anne Boleyn's Heart—Hubert de Burgh—Henry Martin the Regicide-Lord Hussey and the Lincolnshire Rebellion.

Biography.

Luis de Camoens - Thomas Bell - Cromwell - William Penn-Neil Gwynne-Coleridge-Curll the Bookseller--Gibson, Bishop of London-Thorpe the Architect-Sir Richard Whittington-Charles Wolfe.

Bibliography and Literary History.

Shakspeariana—Chap-Book Notes—"Adeste Fideles"—
"The Land of the Leal"—John Gilpin—'Reynard the Fox'-"Lead, kindly Light"-Rabelais-London Publishers of 18th Century—The Welsh Testament—The Libraries of Balliol, All Souls', Brasenose, and Queen's Colleges, Oxford—Key to 'Endymion'—Early Roman Catholic Magazines—Stuart Literature—The Libraries of Eton, and Trinity College, Cambridge—"Dame Europa" Bibliography - Unpublished Letters of Dr. Johnson "Bock of Ages"—'Eikon Basilike Deutera'—William of Tyre—Bibliography of Skating—'The Book'—Notes on the Religio Medici —Authorship of the Imitatio
—Tristram Shandy—Critical Notes of Charles Lamb.

Popular Antiquities and Folk-lore.

Slavonic Mythology - Folk-lore of Leprosy - Lycan thropy—North Italian Folk-lore—Friday unlucky for Marriage—West Indian Superstitions—"Milky Way"— Folk-lore of Birds-Feather Superstition-Medical and Funeral Folk-lore.

Poetry, Ballads, and Drama.

The Drama in Ireland—'Tom Jones' on the French Stage—'Auld Robin Gray'—'Harpings of Lena'— MS. of Gray's 'Elegy'—The 'Mystery' of S. Pantaleon-Rogers's 'Pleasures of Memory'--" Blue bonnets over the Border"-Swift's Verses on his own Death-Tennyson's 'Palace of Art'-Ballad of 'William and Margaret'—The Australian Drama—Poem by J. M. Neale—Shelley's 'Ode to Mont Blanc'—Hymns by Chas. Wesley—'Cross Purposes'—Tennyson's 'Dream of Fair Women"—' Logie o' Buchan.'

Popular and Proverbial Sayings.

"To rule the roast"-"Licked into shape"-"Bosh " -Joining the majority-Up to snuff-"To the bitter end"-Conspicuous by his absence - Play old Goose berry — "The grey mare is the better horse" — Bred and born — Drunk as David's sow — Cut off with a shilling-Tin - money-Getting into a scrape.

Philology.

Tennis — Puzzle — Rickets—American Spelling—Snee Jolly—Boycotting—Argosy—Jennet—Bedford—Maid in Place-names—Deck of Cards—Masher—Bellry—Re -Bulrush - Tram - Hearse - Whittling - Beef-ester Boom-At bay,

Genealogy and Heraldry.

The Arms of the Popes-Courtesy Titles-Rolls of Arm -Book-plates-Earldom of Mar-Arms of the See of York-Fitzhardinges of Berkeley-Heraldic Differences Barony of Valoines - Colonial Arms - Earldon Ormonde-The Violet in Heraldry-Arms of Vasco d Gama-Seal of the Templars-Earldom of Suffolk.

Hogarth's only Landscape—The 'Hours' of Raphal-Rubens's 'Daniel and the Lions'—Early Gillap-Retzsch's Outlines—Portraits of Byron—Velasques and his Works—Tassie's Medallions—Copley's 'Attack of Jersey.

Ecclesiastical Matters.

The Revised Version-Pulpits-The Episcopal Wig-Vestments—Temporal Power of Bishops—Easter Sept chres—Canonization—The Basilican Rite—The Scottis Office-Tulchan Bishops-Seventeenth Century "Indu gence"-The "Month's Mind"-Clergy hunting Scarlet—The Irish Hierarchy—Libraries in Church Lambeth Degrees—Fifteenth Century Rood-screen Franciscans in Scotland-Bishops of Dunkeld-Prays Book Rule for Easter-Fur Tippets-The Church in the Channel Isles-Metrical Psalms-Order of Admin tration.

Classical Subjects.

Persii Satire'-Roman Arithmetic-The Alastor Augustus-"Acervus Mercurii"-" Vescus" in Georgi iii. 175—Oppian—Juvenal's Satire ii.—Transliteration Iliad i.—Aristophanes' 'Ranæ'—Simplicius on E tetus-Tablet of Cebes-Imitative Verse-" Felix qu faciunt," &c.

Topography.

Grub-street-Porta del Popolo-"Turk's Head" Bap -The Old Corner of St. Paul's Cathedral-That Embankments—Statue in Brasenose Quadrangle—Mi Temple Lane-Ormond-street Chapel-Roman Villa Sandown-Ashburnham House-Carew Castle-Rus Hall, Westenhaugh-Welton House.

Christian Names—Election Colours—Buried Alive-0. -Ladies' Clubs-Zoedone-Berkeley-square Myster Wife Selling-The Telephone-Scrutin de Liste-C dile's Tears—Jingo—The Gipsies—Hell-Fire Club—Ts
—Tobacco in England—Sea Sickness unknown to Ancients—Names of American States—Carucate—Fe Soldiers and Sailors—Mistletoe—Giants—Jewessei Migs—Memories of Trafalgar—Green Eyes—Beauti with a special control of the contro Legacy to Cautillon.

Published by JOHN C. FRANCIS, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C.

have experange of in absorbed, recognizing unceasing "look this Thi " Mer

Nº 25

0

DE

A DE Illustrate

The We Subscri

LAR to KH The Maj artum, wi oured thr ether wit

Bcale, 16 er, post fr H

WIN cluding ma raps, Chron lections of S PHOTO

SP Mr. JA end to my

kali and ot

"By a th rtified with 85

80.

iety of

- Maider

ry-Bra

s of Arms e Bee of

Vasco d

Gillrays-equez and Attack or

ry "Inda

Church

ld-Praye arch in th

f Admi

Alastor in Georg iteration s on E

Felix qu

ead" Bags Iral—Than

ngle-Mid man Villa

tle-Rush

Alive-0

e Myster Liste-C Club-Tu

nown to

lk.

ADAPTED FOR GENERAL READERS. THE HUNTERIAN LECTURES FOR 1884.

MAMMALIAN DESCENT. ON

By W. KITCHEN PARKER, F.R.S., Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons.

Handsome cloth, with Illustrations, price 10s, 6d,

"A remarkable book......Accuracy of statement, skill in marshalling facts, lucidity, impartiality—all these we might have expected to find; but Prof. Parker goes beyond these. He has varied learning, keen philosophic insight, and a poetic mage of intellectual vision. Our advice is—Get this book, and read it straight ahead. You will first be interested, then showbed, and before reaching the end of the book you will comprehend what a lofty ideal of creation is that of him who, recognising the unity and the continuity of nature, traces the gradual development of life under influences tranquilly and uncessingly acting from age to age, and who has thus learned in a modified but more expansive and nobler sense to whollow the order of the continuity of the continuity of the continuity of the continuity of nature.

"This very striking book......As readable as a book of travels. Prof. Parker is no materialist."—Leicester Post.

"Men like Prof. Parker deserve our thanks for volumes such as this—able, scholarly; in fact, remarkable every way."

Liverpool Mercury

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co. Exeter-street. Strand.

DEDICATED, BY COMMAND, TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS MEMORY OF H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT.

THE PINETUM BRITANNICUM:

A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF HARDY CONIFEROUS TREES CULTIVATED IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Illustrated with Maps, Photographs, Facsimiles of the Original Water-Colour Drawings, made expressly for the Work, and 643 Engravings on Wood.

The Work is complete in Fifty-two Parts, making Three Large Folio Volumes. Price, in Parts, 26 Guineas. As only 160 have been printed in excess of those originally subscribed for, orders should be sent without delay. The Work may also be obtained in various styles of binding, at prices ranging from 18s. extra per volume.

Subscribers who require back Parts to complete their copies are requested to make application without delay, as very few old Parts remain on hand, and perfect sets cannot be broken.

EDWARD RAVENSCROFT, 14, Loudon-road, St. John's Wood, N.W. WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

ADVANCE ON KHARTUM.

LARGE SCALE MAP of the NILE from DONGOLA

to KHARTUM, prepared chiefly from Maps issued by the Intelligence Branch of the War Office.

The Map commences just North of Dal, and includes Dongola, Korti, Merawi, Abu-Ahmed, Berber, Shendy, and lartum, with all Intermediate Places on the River, together with Gakdul and the Routes of the Desert. The Nile is lowed throughout; an inset Map shows the Area of the Map and its connexion with Lower Egypt, and a few Notes, gether with Major Kitchener's Report, are added in Letterpress. pal Wig-ster Sepul ne Scottish

Scale, 16 miles to one inch; size, 22 × 28 inches. Price—Folded Sheet, 2s. 6d.; post free, 2s. 7d. Unfolded, packed on lier, post free, 3s. Mounted, in cloth case, 5s.; post free, 5s. 3d.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

HOWTO MAKE SCRAP SCREENS. See Article in

WINCH BROTHERS' LIST OF NOVELTIES FOR 1884.

cluding magnificent Centre-Pieces, Peacocks, Fruit, Flowers, Animals, and Figures; also nearly 300 different Packets of raps, Chromos, Bordering, &c., suitable for Screens, Scrap-Books, &c., with full instructions, gratis and post free. Sections of Scraps, &c., sent on approval on receipt of stamps for postage. State kind requires.

PHOTOGRAPHS for CRYSTOLBUM.—The Largest Stock in England of the Newest Subjects at the lowest fies. Send two stamps for selection to choose from. New Catalogues, 16 pp. large 4to. gratis and post free.

WINCH BROTHERS, Fine-Art Publishers, Colchester,

PEARS' S O A P.

SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR DELICATE SKINS.

Mr. JAMES STARTIN, the late eminent Surgeon, wrote: - "I always use it myself and recomand to my Patients PEARS' SOAP in preference to any other as being more free from excess of Itali and other impurities prejudicial to the skin."

Sold Everywhere.

E C 0 O Α.

HANDBOOK of the ENGLISH VERSION of A. the BIBLE. With Copious Examples and Comparative Tables. By the Rev. J. I. MOMBERT, D.D. Crown 8vo. 508 pp. cloth. 6s. "It brings together information not contained in any single work

S. Bagster & Sons (Limited), 15, Paternoster-rew, Lendon.

NOSE and THROAT DISEASES.
By GEORGE MOORE, M.D.

James Epps & Co. 170, Ficeadily, and 48, Threadneedle-street.

Fifth Edition, royal 8vo. paper covers, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 3d.; cloth gilt, red edges, 2s. 6d.

A UTHORSHIP AND PUBLICATION.

A Concise Guide to Authors in matters relating to Printing, Publishing, Advertising, &c., including the Law of Copyright and a Bibliographical Appendix.

"A work which every author, whether experienced or not, should undoubtedly possess." *A knowledges.

London: Wyman & Sons, 74-78, Great Queen-street, W.C.

One Shilling. 160th to 160th Thousand.

DARK DAYS. By HUGH CONWAY, Author of "Called Back, being Vol. III. Arrowsmith's Bristol Library."

"An excellent story." "Dublin Enraing Meil." "Will maintain his reputation and popularity as a writer." "Pall Mail Gractle. "The attention of most readers will be riveted upon this story from the first page to the last."—Ecotsaum. "The reader's curlosity on the stretch."—Duly News.

Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, 11, Quay-street.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. And all Railway Bookstalls.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD - STREET and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 1783.
Insurances against Loss by Fire and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss Claims arranged with promptitude and liberality.
WILLIAM C. MACDONALD, Joint FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, J. Secretaries.

SCOTTISH UNION and NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY. Established 1824.

Life Premiums may be paid up in 5, 10, 15, or 20 Years.

SCOTTISH UNION and NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY. Established 1834. PROFIT POLICIES AT NON-PROFIT RATES

SCOTTISH UNION and NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY. Established 1834.

PARTNERSHIP POLICIES. SCOTTISH UNION and NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY. Established 1824.

POLICIES UNDER "MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY ACT, 1892."

SCOTTISH UNION and NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY. Established 1824.

PROVISION FOR OLD AGE By Policies payable during Lifetim

Apply for Prospectus, Rates, and Forms of Proposal.

EDINBURGH: 35, St. Andrew-square.

London : 3, King William-street, E.C.

105,000 ACCIDENTS,
for which TWO MILLIONS have been PAID as COMPENSATION
BY THE

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE
COMPANY, 64, CORNRILL.
ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS.
Paid-up and Invested Funds, £250,000.,—Premium Income, £235,000
Chairman—HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.
Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or
West-End Office—5, Grand Hotel Buildings, Charing Cross; or at the
Read Office—64, Cornbill, Londen, E. C.
WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

A LLEN'S SOLID LEATHER
PORTMANTEAUS,
ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING BAG.
ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS.
ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG.
ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG.
ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG.
TO PERSONAL LONGON.

87. West Strand London. 37. West Strand, London.

FURNISH your HOUSES OF APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT OR
MOEDER'S HIRE SYSTEM.
The Original, Best, and most Liberal.
Founded A.D. 1808.
Cash Prices. No extra charge for time given.
Illustrated Priced Catalogue, with full particulars of terms, post free.
F. MOEDER, 248, 249, 250, Tottenham Court-road; and 19, 20, and 21, Morwell-street. W. Batablished 1862.

BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

"HE NEW SANITARY WALL-HANGING, Cheoper than a Painted Wall and more durable.

May be Scrubbed with Soap and Water without injury.

Manufactured by the EMBOSSED TAPESTRY CO.

London Derör: 33, Southampton-street, Strand, W.C.

Patterns, Prices, and Particulars on receipt of six stamps.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The Medical Profession for over Forty Years have approved of this Pure Solution as the best remedy for ACIDITY of the STOMACH. HEARTHURN. HEAD-ACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION; and as the safest Appetent for Delicate Constitutions, Ladies, Children, and Of all Chemists.

"T LIKE DR. LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAFERS, because they are portable, pleasant to take, and effectual in cases ghs, Colds, &c.—(Signed) G. Shirri, Stokesley Station, North-nor They instantly relieve and rapidly cure Bronchitik, Ashma, pation, Coughs, Colds, Rheumatism, and taste pleasantly. Sold at and 24. 64. per box.

No.

Roy ship are their W

BRI and 13th Sec., 63,

MR. can be o

MIS at the So Address Mount-st

DRA -Address

PUB with spec DESIRES Address C

A GI exp the Press, a Publish Highest r 50, Fleet-s

THE WE an appoint London O to literar Fleet-street

EDIT
Bdir
influentia
as EDITO
Social Le
experience
Unexceptia
and private

PRES

turn Ladies' Ge Stationer,

ADY

AWANUE: Mesers. De

WEE Would sup Fiction ; or

SHOR wants dent and H facility. H

LOND Staff ABOVE to information it, Giouces

PUBL.

A SSIS

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

MR. JOSEPH THOMSON'S RECENT AFRICAN EXPLORATIONS.

NOW READY AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS',

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. with 2 Maps and numerous Full-Page and smaller Woodcut Illustrations, price ONE GUINEA,

THROUGH MASAI LAND.

A Journey of Exploration among the Snowclad Volcanic Mountains and Strange Tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa.

Being the Narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's Expedition to Mount Kenia and Lake Victoria Nyanza, 1883, 1884. By JOSEPH THOMSON, F.R.G.S.,

Leader of the Expedition, Author of 'To the Central African Lakes and Back.'

From the TIMES, January 20th.

"It would indeed be difficult to find another man who could have gone through what Mr. Thomson has done, and have come out of it alive and with stainless hands. The present volume is marked by all the best qualities of its predecessors.....Certainly, so far as novelty is concerned, we have had nothing from Africa to compare with the present volume since the publication of Mr. Btanley's 'Through the Dark Continent.' Mr. Thomson has been able to open up and shed broad daylight on a region previously absolutely unknown.....Mr. Thomson's hunting exploits, which he tells so well, are sure in themselves to attract readers to his book as well as mighty hunters to Masai Land......Altogether he has done a solld piece of work of unusual scientific value."

NEW WORK ON THE GREAT NORTH-WEST BY STAVELEY HILL, Q.C. M.P.

FROM HOME to HOME; being an Account of Two Long
Vacations spent at the Foot of the Rocky Mountains. By STAVELEY HILL, Q.C. M.P. Fully illustrated by Woodcuts and Photogravures after Photographs and Drawings by the Author and Mrs. Staveley Hill. 1 vol. demy 8vo.
price One Guinea.

OUR GIPSIES in CITY, TENT, and VAN. Vernon S. [Nearly ready.

NEARLY READY, in 1 vol. demy 8vo. cloth extra, 21s. numerous Illustrations and Maps,

A NATURALIST'S WANDERINGS

in the EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO: a Narrative of Travel and Exploration. By HENRY O. FORBES, F.R.G.S., Fellow of the Scottiah Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society of London; Member of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the British Ornithologists' Union. With numerous Illustrations, from the Author's Sketches and Descriptions, by Mr. John B. Gibbs.

MR. FORBES, whose reputation as a naturalist is European, has just been appointed leader of the Expedition about to explore New Guinea. Sets of his HERBARIUM, and numbers of the Insects and his HERBARIUM, and numbers of the Insects and Birds collected by him during his wanderings in the but little-known islands of the Eastern Archipelago, some of them, indeed, never before explored, have been purchased for nearly every European capital, and this interesting record of his travels and perilous adventures is looked for with much interest. In the Appendices there are descriptions of many Insects and a large number of Plants described for the first time, which will be found nowhere else, so that, in addition to the highly popular character of the Work, it will be essential, or rather quite indispensable, to every Museum of Zoology and Botany.

The LIST of TIMOR PLANTS in the last Appendix will be the only complete Flora of the Island. As it will contain the descriptions of a large number of hitherto undescribed species, all

large number of hitherto undescribed species, all Botanical Libraries must on this account alone require the book.

The COMPLETE STORY of the TRANSVAAL; from the "Great Trek" to the Convention of London. With Appendix, comprising Ministerial Declarations of Policy and Official Documents. By JOHN NIXON, Author of 'Among the Boers.' Demy 8vo, cloth extra. Accompanied by a Map.

UNDER the RAYS of the AURORA

BOREALIS in the LAND of the LAPPS and the KVÆNS. By Dr. SOPHUS TROMHOLT. 2 vols, large crown 8vo.

The work will be furnished with about 100 Portraits, Yiews, Diagrams, &c., and a Map; the Illustrations include pictures of the Aurora Borealis, taken by the Author. [Shortly,

Two New Novels at the Libraries.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'PROPER PRIDE' AND 'PRETTY MISS NEVILLE.

SOME ONE ELSE. By Mrs. B. M. CROKER. 3 vols, erown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'WHO IS SYLVIA?'

A RUSTIC MAID. By Miss Alice PRICE. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

The EDWIN ARNOLD BIRTHDAY

BOOK. Compiled from the Works of Edwin Arnold, with New and Additional Poems written expressly therefor. Edited by KATHERINE LILIAN ARNOLD and CONSTANCE ARNOLD (his Daughters). Square 18mo. cloth, with Illustrations.

[Ready early next week.]

The NEW DEMOCRACY: a Satire
upon the Present Government and the Social and
Political Tendencies of the Times. Small post 8vo.
[North.]

The LIFE and SPEECHES of LORD SALISBURY. By F. S. PULLING, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. [Nearly ready.

The PUBLIC LETTERS of the
Right Hon. JOHN BRIGHT, M.P. Compiled by J. H.
LEECH. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. [Nearly ready.

SKIPPER WORSE. By A. L. Keil-LAND. Translated from the Norwegian by HENRY JOHN, EARL of DUCIE.

WATERSIDE SKETCHES. By W. SENIOR ("Red Spinner"), Angling Editor of the Field, Author of 'Travel and Trout in the Antipodes, &c. Cheap Edition, 32mo. stiff board covers, price ONE SHILLING.

NEW ONE-SHILLING VOLUMES OF THE 'INDIAN GARDEN' SERIES. By PHIL ROBINSON.

TIGERS AT LARGE.

The SPECIAL AT LARGE.

In preparation.

LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS.

Small post 8vo. cloth extra, price 6s. each. (Except where otherwise stated.)

By R. D. Blackmore.

Lorna Doone. Illustrated Edition. 31s.64 Alice Lorraine. Cradock Nowell. Cripps, the Carrier. Clara Vaughan. Erema; or, My Father's Sin. Mary Anerley. Christowell: a Dartmoor Tale. Tommy Upmore, [Nearly ready,

By William Black.

Three Feathers A Daughter of Heth. Kilmeny. In Silk Attire. Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart. Sunris

By Thomas Hardy.
A Pair of Blue Eyes. The Return of the Native. The Trumpet Major. Far from the Madding Crowd. The Hand of Ethelberta. A Laodicean.

Two on a Tower.

By George Mac Donald.
Mary Marston.
Guild Court.
The Vicar's Daughter. Adela Cathcart. Stephen Archer, and other Tales. Orts.

Weighed and Wanting.

By W. Clark Russell. Wreck of the Grosvenor. John Holdsworth (Chief Mate). A Sailor's Sweetheart. The Lady Maud.

A Sea Queen. Little Loo.

By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.

Daisies and Buttercups: a Novel of the Upper Thames.

The Senior Partner. Alaric Spencelev.

A Struggle for Fame.

By Joseph Hatton.

Three Recruits, and the Girls they let

Behind Them. By Victor Hugo.

Ninety-three.
The History of a Crime: the Story of the Coup of Etat.

By Constance Fenimore Woolson.

Anne: a Novel. Third Edition,
For the Major. Illustrated, uniform with

the above. S. By Helen Mathers, Authoress of 'Comin' thre'th Rye,' 'Cherry Ripe,' &c. My Lady Greensleeves. By Mrs. Beecher Stowe.

My Wife and I.
Old Town Folk.

By Mrs. Cashel Hoey. A Golden Sorrow.

Out of Court, By Lewis Wallace.

Ben Hur: a Tale of the Christ.

By Mrs. Macquoid. Elinor Dryden. Diane.

By Miss Coleridge. An English Squire.

By the Rev. E. Gilliat, M.A. A Story of the Dragonades. By the Author of 'One Only,' Constantia,' &c. A French Heiress in her Own Châles 6 Illustrations.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet-street, E.C.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 20, Wellington-street, Strand London, W.C. Frinted by John C. Francis, Athengum Press, Took's-court, Chancery-lane, E.C.; and Published by the said John C. Francis at No. 20, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C. Agents: for Scotland, Messrs. Bell & Bradfute and Mr. John Mensies, Edinburgh; for Iseland, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, January 31, 1835.